



# ConTeXt

comenzile

# RO



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

ro / română  
1 decembrie 2018



\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\activatespacehandler {...} * on dezactivat da fixat
\acute {...} * CHARACTER
\adaptcollector [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector
\adapteazaaspect [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 inaltime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER
\adaptfontfeature [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptpapersize [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
\addfeature [...] * NAME
\addfeature {...} * NAME
\addfontpath [...,*...] * PATH
\addtocommalist {... <sup>1</sup> } \... <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

\addtoJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\adubuffer [...,*...] * BUFFER OPT
\getBUFFER
\adumarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\afiseazaaspect [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <del>nd</del> <sup>OPT</sup> nc sp in
\afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR
\afiseazafonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazagrid [...,*...] * reset subsol sus <del>ni</del> <sup>OPT</sup> funul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane
\afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes <del>li</del> <sup>OPT</sup> fe glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset
\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazapaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazarama [...] [...] 1 sus antet text <del>sub</del> <sup>OPT</sup> sol subsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
\afiseazasetari [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <del>nd</del> <sup>OPT</sup> nc sp in
\afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME
\afiseazastruts

<code>\afiseazatiparire [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \setezaaspect
<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aldin</code>
<code>\aldininclinat</code>
<code>\aldinitalic</code>
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] ...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

**\alwayscitation** [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

**\alwayscitation** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ]

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

**\alwayscitation** [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

**\alwayscite** [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCEREFN
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

**\alwayscite** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ]

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

**\alwayscite** [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

**\ampersand**

**\anchor** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] [ $\dots^3\dots$ ] [ $\dots^4$ ]

```
1  NAMEOPT
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

**\appendetoks**  $\dots^1$  \to  $\dots^2$

```
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

**\appendgvalue** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ]

```
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```



\appendtocommalist {...} \^{1}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\appendtoks ... \to \^{1}... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendtoksonce ... \to \^{1}... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendvalue {...} \^{2}... 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} \^{2}... 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\arabicdecimals {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arabicexnumerals {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arabicnumerals {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arg {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asciistr {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ascundeblocuri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT
<code>\assignalfadimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
<code>\assignwidth {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION

$\backslash$ assumelongusagecs $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ astype $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash$ ATTACHMENT $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
$\backslash$ attachment $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash$ autocap $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash$ autodirhbox $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ autodirvbox $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ autodirvtop $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ autoinsertnextspace
$\backslash$ autointegral $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ automathematics $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash$ autopagestaterealpage $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash$ autopagestaterealpageorder $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash$ autosetups $\{\dots, \dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash$ autostarttext ... $\backslash$ autostoptext
$\backslash$ availablehsize
$\backslash$ averagecharwidth
$\backslash$ BeforePar $\{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL

<code>\Big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\baraculoare [...,*...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\barainteractiune [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<u>...</u>]<sub>OPT</sub></code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
<code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash nobar \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash overbar \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash overbars \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash overstrike \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash overstrikes \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash underbar \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash underbars \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash underdash \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash underdashes \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash underdot \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash underdots \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash underrandom \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash underrandoms \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash understrike \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash understrikes \{...\}$ *    CONTENT

<pre> \basegrid [...,*=...,...] *   nx           = NUMMER     ny           = NUMMER     dx           = NUMMER     dy           = NUMMER     factor        = NUMMER     scala         = NUMMER     xstep         = NUMMER     ystep         = NUMMER     offset        = DIMENSION     xoffset       = DIMENSION     yoffset       = DIMENSION     aliniere       = centru     unitate       = cm mm in pc pt bp     stil          = STYLE BEFEHL     culoare       = COLOR     culoarerigla  = COLOR     grosimerigla  = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \baselinebottom </pre>
<pre> \baselineleftbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinerightbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbordermatrix {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beginBLOCK [...,*=...,...] ... \endBLOCK *   + - NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>
<pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>
<pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>
<pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>
<pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>
<pre> \bigbodyfont </pre>

<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...,*,...]</code> * preferinta <sup>OPT</sup> aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>

<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME                      OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup>



<pre> \btABLEnext [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \etABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \btC [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \etC * inherits: \bTD </pre>
<pre> \btD [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \etD * nx      =<sup>OPT</sup>NUMBER   ny      = NUMBER   nc      = NUMBER   nr      = NUMBER   n       = NUMBER   m       = NUMBER   actiune = REFERENCE   inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \btDs [...*] ... \etDs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btH [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \etH * inherits: \bTD </pre>
<pre> \btN [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \etN * inherits: \bTD </pre>
<pre> \btR [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \etR * inherits: \bTD\setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \btRs [...*] ... \etRs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btX [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \etX * inherits: \bTD </pre>
<pre> \btY [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \etY * inherits: \bTD\setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \btXabbreviatedjournal {...*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btXaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \btXalwayscitation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum               authoryear   inainte   = BEFEHL   dupa      = BEFEHL   stanga    = BEFEHL   dreapta   = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtX 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btXalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup>short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>

```

\btخالwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btخالauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btخالdetail {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdirect {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE

```

```

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  totdeauna douafete
2  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

<pre> \btxdoifnot {.^1.^} {.^2.^} 1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.^1.^} {.^2.^} {.^3.^} {.^4.^} 1  totdeauna douafete 2  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {.^1.^} {.^2.^} {.^3.^} 1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifuservariableelse {.^1.^} {.^2.^} {.^3.^} 1  KEY 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxexpandedjournal {.^.*.^} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfield {.^.*.^} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfieldname {.^.*.^} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfieldtype {.^.*.^} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfirstofrange {.^.*.^} *  volume pages </pre>
<pre> \btxflush {.^.*.^} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthor [.^1.^] {.^2.^} 1  num normal normalsh<sup>OPT</sup>t inverted invertedshort 2  autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorinverted {.^.*.^} *  autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorinvertedshort {.^.*.^} *  autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorname {.^.*.^} *  autor editor </pre>

\btxflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 implicit category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxlistcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxlistcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 implicit category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

\* FILE

`\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxremapauthor [...]1 [...]2`

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

`\btxsavjournalist [...]`

\* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

\* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxsingularplural {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxttextcitation [...,1...,...] [...]2`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxttextcitation [...]1 [...]2`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxttextcitation [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

$\backslash\text{buildmathaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomcomma} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomdot} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextcedilla} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextgrave} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextmacron} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextognek} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{butoaneinteractiune} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] [^2, \dots]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazabarainteractiune}$ 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{buton} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] \{.^2.\} [.^3.]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [.^1.] [^2, \dots, ^2, \dots] \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazameniuinteractiune}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{BUTTON} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] \{.^2.\} [.^3.]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
$\backslash\text{Caps} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{CONTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{ConTeXt}$
$\backslash\text{Context}$

<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>...} {..<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>...} {..<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\CUVANT {..<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CUVINTE {..<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cuvant {..<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cuvinte {..<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\caligrafic</code>
<code>\camel {..<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\camp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox .<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centraligned {..<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox .<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox .<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox .<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {..<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centru .<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CHARACTER

$\backslash\mathrm{cfrac}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 l c r l <sup>P</sup> l <sup>F</sup> c l <sup>r</sup> c l c c c r l r c r r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{CHARACTERKERNING}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{chardescription}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\mathrm{check}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{checkcharacteralign}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedblank}$ [...,*,...] * inherits: \blanc
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedchar}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedfiller}$ {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedstrippedcsname}$ \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedstrippedcsname}$ *.. * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{checkinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checknextindentation}$ [...] * da nu auto
$\backslash\mathrm{checknextinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checkpage}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
$\backslash\mathrm{checkparameters}$ [...] * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{checkpreviousinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checksoundtrack}$ {...} * NAME



<pre>\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL   reset = BEFEHL   KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chem {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chineseapnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\citation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</pre> <pre>1 referinta = REFERENCE   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum               authorityyear   inainte = BEFEHL   dupa = BEFEHL   stanga = BEFEHL   dreapta = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\citation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\citation {...} * REFERENCE</pre>

`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][\sup{2}...]`

```
1  referinta opt = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [\sup{1}...][\sup{2}...]`

```
1  implicitopt category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\classfont {\sup{1}...} {\sup{2}...}`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

\* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

\* FILE

`\clip [...,\sup{1}...,...]{\sup{2}...}`

```
1  inherits: \seteazaclipping
2  CONTENT
```

`\clippedoverlayimage {...}`

\* FILE

<p><code>\cloneazacamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\collect {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\collectedtext [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupcollect<sup>OFF</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL</p> <p>culoare = COLOR</p> <p>inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\collectexpanded {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\coloana [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak<sup>OFF</sup></p>
<p><code>\colorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definesteculoare</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\coloronly [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\columnbreak [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME</p>
<p><code>\columnsetspanwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\combinepages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>nx = NUMMER</p> <p>ny = NUMMER</p> <p>start = NUMMER</p> <p>stop = NUMMER</p> <p>distanta = DIMENSION</p> <p>sus = BEFEHL</p> <p>jos = BEFEHL</p> <p>stanga = BEFEHL</p> <p>dreapta = BEFEHL</p> <p>inainte = BEFEHL</p> <p>dupa = BEFEHL</p> <p>intre = BEFEHL</p> <p>frame = on dezactivat</p> <p>fundal = primplan culoare NAME</p> <p>culoarefundal = COLOR</p>

$$\backslash COMMENT \ [ \dots ] \ [ \dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots ] \ { \dots }^3$$
$$\backslash comment \ [.^1..] \ [^..\,..\stackrel{2}{=}\,..\,..\] \ \{.^3..\}$$

\commalistelement

```
\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

\commalistsize

\comparagrupculoare [...]

`\comparapaleta [...]`

$$\backslash\text{comparedimension} \{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{comparedimensioneps}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

\completeazanumarpagina

$$\backslash\mathrm{completebtxrendering} \quad [ \dots ] \quad [ \dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots ]$$

`\completCOMBINEDLIST [..., ..*=.., ..]`

$$\backslash completcontent \left[ \dots, \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
\completelist [...]1 [...,..2..,..]
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{completelistofFLOATS} \left[ \dots, \dots^* = \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
\completelistofchemicals [...*=...]
```

`\completelistoffigures [...,.*=...,...]`

<code>\completelistofgraphics [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\completelistoftables [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\completelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupbt rendering</code>
<code>\completelistofsorts [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</code>
<code>\completelistofSORTS [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasortare</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: logos</code>
<code>\completelistoflogos [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasortare</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</code>
<code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: abbreviations</code>
<code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\completeregister [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</code>
<code>\completREGISTER [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: index</code>
<code>\completindex [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\complexorsimple \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimpleempty \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>

\componenta [...] * FILE
\componenta ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \... * CSNAME
\constantnumber \... * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \... * CSNAME
\contentreference [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... <sup>1</sup> \to ... <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \... <sup>1</sup> \to ... <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
\converteddimen {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

$\backslash$ convertedsubcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash$ convertestenumar {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancircclennumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash$ convertmonth {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ convertvalue ... <sup>1</sup> \to ... <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ convertvboxtohbox
$\backslash$ copiazacamp [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash$ copyboxfromcache {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ copyLABELtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash$ copybtxlabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash$ copyheadtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash$ copylabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash$ copymathlabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash$ copyoperatortext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash$ copyprefixtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{corecteazaspaiualb}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT



$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{ctxlua}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxluabuffer}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{ctxluacode}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxreport}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxsprint}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{culoare}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{culoaregri}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{currentassignmentlistkey}$
$\backslash\text{currentassignmentlistvalue}$

\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY

<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <code>* h m TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 dreapta DIMENSION</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\data [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 d = NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>m = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code> <code>2 inherits: \datacurenta</code>
<code>\datacurenta [...*,...]</code> <code>* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT</code> <code>referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> <code>3 KEY realpage</code>
<code>\dayoftheweek {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\dayspermonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\dddots {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\ddots {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\decrement \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\decrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NUMMER</code>

<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\decrement (...;...)</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CHARACTER 2    BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupplayer 4    inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
<code>\defineattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    local global public private pickup

```
\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,2...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
range = da nu  
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...*]  
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

<code>\definecharacterspacing [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\definechemical [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\definechemicals [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupchemical</code>
<code>\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\definecollector [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcollector</code>
<code>\definecolumnbreak [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER</code>
<code>\definecolumnset [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcolumnset</code>
<code>\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea</code>
<code>\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan</code>
<code>\definecombination [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcombination</code>
<code>\definecomment [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</code>
<code>\definecomplexorsimple \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>
<code>\definecomplexorsimple {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismathematica manual caligrafic math
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]4 [...]5,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
  fortat = da nu
  check = da nu
  offset = NUMMER NAME
  target = NUMMER NAME
  features = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  metoda = lowercase uppercase
```



```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] 4 [...] OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      =  NUMMER
   designsizes =  implicit auto
   goodies     =  FILE
   features    =  NAME
   tf          =  TEXT
   bf          =  TEXT
   it          =  TEXT
   sl          =  TEXT
   bi          =  TEXT
   bs          =  TEXT
   sc          =  TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...] OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  NAME

```

**\definefontfeature** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto niciunul
   liga          = da nu
   kern          = da nu
   extrakerns    = da nu
   tlig          = da nu
   trep          = da nu
   missing       = da nu
   dummies       = da nu
   analyze       = da nu
   unicoding     = da nu
   expansiune    = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = da nu
   realdimensions = da nu
   itlc          = da nu
   textitalics   = da nu
   mathitalics   = da nu
   slant         = NUMMER
   extend        = NUMMER
   dimensions    = NUMMER
   boundingbox    = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
   compose       = da nu
   char-ligatures = da nu
   compat-ligatures = da nu
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = da nu
   featureset    = NAME
   colorscheme   = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = da nu auto
   devanagari    = da nu
   features      = da nu
   tcom          = da nu
   anum         = da nu
   mathsize      = da nu
   decomposehangul = da nu
   mathalternatives = da nu
   mathgaps      = da nu
   checkmarks    = da nu
   NAME          = da nu
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures = da nu
```

**\definefontfile** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks    = NAME
   goodies      = NAME
   designsize   = auto implicit
```

**\definefontsize** [...]

```
*  NAME
```

**\definefontsolution** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

**\defineformula** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

**\defineformulaalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = da tot TEXT
  joiners    = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ  = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars = cuvant NUMMER
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

<pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaelemente </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazalinii </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>

<pre> \definelow [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplow </pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>
<pre> \definemarker [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... 1  NAME 2  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} 1  NAME                OPT      OPT      OPT 2  ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box 3  unu doi 4  BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathdouble [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] 1  ambele vfenced NAME 2  NAME 3  NUMMER 4  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] 1  ambele vfenced      OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER 4  NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \definemathe<sup>1</sup>matics [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...,...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathematics </pre>
<pre> \definemathextensible [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  reverse matematica text chemistry 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathfence [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathfence </pre>
<pre> \definemathfraction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathfraction </pre>
<pre> \definemathframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathframed </pre>
<pre> \definemathmatrix [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \definemathornament [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathornament </pre>
<pre> \definemathover [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  sus vfenced NAME 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathoverextensible [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  sus vfenced                                OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathovertexttextensible [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  bothtext                                OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathradical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathradical </pre>
<pre> \definemathstackers [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre>
<pre> \definemathstyle [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare </pre>

<pre> \definemathtriplet [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME              OPT              OPT 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definemathunder [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  subsol vfenced NAME 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunderextensible [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  subsol vfenced              OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathundertextextensible [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  bothtext              OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunstacked [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  larg              OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME              OPT              OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME              OPT 2  da nu mentine </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...] 1  NAME              OPT 2  COLOR = NUMMER 3  inherits: \definesteculoare 4  inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  nume      = TEXT    parent    = TEXT    stil      = da nu    comanda   = da nu lista    setup     = da nu lista    set       = da nu lista    frame     = da nu </pre>



<pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>
<pre> \definennote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b   inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL   culoare = COLOR   inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b   inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare   stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...] [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

`\definesteaccent 1... 2... 3...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,...4...] [...5]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definestecaracter 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [...1] [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMMER

**\definesteculoare** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

**\definestedescriere** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

**\definestedimensiunehartie** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- sus = BEFEHL
- jos = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

**\definestedimensiunehartie** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

**\definesteenumerare** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

**\definesteeticheta** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

**\definestefloat** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
  - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
  - 3 inherits: \seteazafloat
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

**\definestefloat** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 SINGULAR
  - 2 PLURAL
  - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

**\definestefont** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definestehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\definestelista [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

```

\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMBER
mic = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
text = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

```

```

\definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

<pre> \definestesectione [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   NAME 3   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   FILE NAME 3   inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   SINGULAR          OPT      OPT 2   PLURAL 3   CSNAME 4   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   FONT 3   features      = NAME    fallbacks     = NAME    goodies        = NAME    designsize     = auto implicit </pre>
<pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1   SINGULAR          OPT 2   PLURAL 3   niciunul CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definestestilfont [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   TEMPLATE </pre>



<pre> \definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  sus antet text subsol subsol 3  text margine bordura 4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestetexteinconjugate [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetyping [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  rm ss tt mm hw cg 3  tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...} 1  da nu 2  SINGULAR 3  NAME 4  TEXT 5  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  local global public private pickup </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>

<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatype </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicit dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit directie = ambele </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit </pre>

$\backslash\text{defineviewerlayer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
$\backslash\text{definevspace}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{definevspacing}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{definevspacingamount}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{definetable}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{delimited}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{delimitedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{DELIMITEDTEXT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{aside}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{blockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{quotation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{quote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{speech}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{depthofstring}$ {*.} * TEXT

<p><code>\depthonlybox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    FONT</p>
<p><code>\depthstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\DESCRIERE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code></p> <p>1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\despre [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1    LISTE</p> <p>2    inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    language        = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc9 SPRACHE</p> <p>     metoda        = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc</p> <p>     numberorder   = numere</p> <p>     compress       = da nu tot</p> <p>     criteriu       = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code></p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\determinenoflines {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\devanagarinumeralis {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\digits {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\digits ...</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dimensiontocount {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\din [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER TEXT</p>
<p><code>\directcolor [...]</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>

\directcolored [...,*...] * inherits: \definesteculoare
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
\dis {...} * CONTENT
\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME

\disableexperiments [...,*,...] *   NAME
\disablemode [...,*,...] *   NAME
\disableoutputstream
\disableparpositions
\disableregime
\disabletrackers [...,*,...] *   NAME
\displaymath {...} *   CONTENT
\displaymathematics {...} *   CONTENT
\displaymessage {...} *   TEXT
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1   DIMENSION 2   DIMENSION 3   NUMMER
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1   DIMENSION 2   DIMENSION 3   NUMMER
\doadaptleftskip {...} *   da nu standard DIMENSION
\doadaptrightskip {...} *   da nu standard DIMENSION
\doaddfeature [...,*,...] *   NAME
\doassign [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE
\doassignempty [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE
\doboundtext {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1   TEXT 2   DIMENSION 3   BEFEHL
\docheckassignment {...} *   TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT
\documentvariable {...} * KEY
\dodoubleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
\dofastloopcs {... <sup>1</sup> } \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute {...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {...} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...] 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
\dogobblesingleempty [...] *    TEXT                    OPT
\doif {...} {...} {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE
\doifallcommon {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE
\doifallcommonelse {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifalldefinedelse {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifallmodes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifallmodeselse {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifassignmentelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifblackelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    COLOR 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifbothsides {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL
\doifbothsidesoverruled {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL
\doifboxelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE



`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1. \^2.`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemode {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE



\doifelsenextoptionalcs \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenumber {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoddpage {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifelseoddpagefloat {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseoldercontext {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseolderversion {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlapping {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifelserightpage {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelserighttoleftinbox .^1. {...} {...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsesometoks \.^1. {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>

`\doifelsymboldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

<pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptytoks \.^ {...} 1  CSNAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifenv {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifenvelse {...} {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.^ \.^ 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffile {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE </pre>

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE



```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,1...} {...2.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...1.} {...2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...1.} {...2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1.} {...2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...2.} {...3.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotinset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinshadesplitfloat {...<sup>*</sup>} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttopleftinboxelse ...<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

<code>\doifvaluenothing {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvaluenothingelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluesomething {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvariableelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT



`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

\* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

\* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

\* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...}`

\* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

\* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

$\backslash\text{dostarttagged}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ ... $\backslash\text{dostoptagged}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature}$ $\{...,*...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{dotfskip}$ $\{.^*\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{dotoks}$ $\backslash.^*$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dotripleargument}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ $[.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $[.^2.,.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ $[.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleempty}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ $[.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $[.^2.,.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ $[.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebond}$
$\backslash\text{dowith}$ $\{.^1.,.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dowithnextbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...,<sup>1</sup>...} \...<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dreapta ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\dute {...} [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\dutebox {...} [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\dutepagina {...} [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ecran [...,*...]</code> * inherits: <code>\@f</code> pagina

<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\element [...<sup>*</sup>;...]</code> * REFERENCE      OPT
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NUMMER      OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...<sup>*</sup>;...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...<sup>*</sup>;...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...<sup>*</sup>;...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>

<p><b>\enableregime</b> [...]</p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p>
<p><b>\enabletrackers</b> [...,*,...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\enskip</b></p>
<p><b>\enspace</b></p>
<p><b>\ENUMERARE</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} ..<sup>3</sup>. \par</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\env</b> {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><b>\envvar</b> {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\epos</b> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\equaldigits</b> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\eTeX</b></p>
<p><b>\ETICHETA</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\executeifdefined</b> {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\exitloop</b></p>
<p><b>\exitloopnow</b></p>
<p><b>\expandcheckedcsname</b> \..<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\expanded</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\expandeddoif</b> {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TRUE</p>

`\expandeddoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1    CSNAME  
2    NAME

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...,1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...,1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*...}`

\*    NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*...}`

\*    NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*...}`

\*    NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} *   NAME
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY
\fakebox ... *   CSNAME NUMBER
\faraliniiantetsisubsol
\faraliniisussijos
\faraspatiu
\fastdecrement ... *   CSNAME
\fastincrement ... *   CSNAME
\fastlocalframed [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} 1   NAME 2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3   CONTENT
\fastloopfinal
\fastloopindex
\fastscale {...} {...} 1   NUMBER 2   CONTENT
\fastsetup {...} *   NAME
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1   CONTENT 2   NAME
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...} *   x xx mic mare script scriptscript
\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...} 1   NUMBER 2   NUMBER 3   CONTENT
\feature [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1   + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2   NAME



<pre> \feature {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} 1  + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \fence </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT 2  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT 2  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntinecommand \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>

```
\fifthofsixarguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
4 TEXT
```

```
5 TEXT
```

```
6 TEXT
```

```
\figuraexterna [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

<code>\figurefilename</code>
------------------------------

<code>\figurefilepath</code>
------------------------------

<code>\figurefiletype</code>
------------------------------

<code>\figurefullname</code>
------------------------------

<code>\figureheight</code>
----------------------------

<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
-----------------------------------

<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
----------------------------------

```
\figuresymbol [..1] [...2...,...]
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \figuraexterna
```

<code>\figurewidth</code>
---------------------------

```
\filename {...}
* FILE
```

\filledhboxb <sup>1</sup> .. { <sup>2</sup> ..}	
1	TEXT OPT
2	CONTENT

\filledhboxc <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>3</sup> {.. <sup>4</sup> .. <sup>5</sup> .. <sup>6</sup> }		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	CONTENT	

$\backslash\text{filledhboxg} \overset{.1}{\dots} \overset{.2}{\{ \dots \}}$	
1	TEXT OPT
2	CONTENT

\filledhboxk <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}	
1	TEXT OPT
2	CONTENT

\filledhbox <sup>1</sup> <sub>m</sub> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	CONTENT	

<pre>\filledhboxr ... {...}</pre>		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	CONTENT	

<p><b>\filledhboxy</b> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\filler</b> [...]</p> <p>* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME</p>
<p><b>\fillupto</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\filterfromnext</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NUMBER <small>OPT</small></p> <p>3 CONTENT <small>OPT</small></p> <p>4 CONTENT <small>OPT</small></p> <p>5 CONTENT <small>OPT</small></p> <p>6 CONTENT <small>OPT</small></p> <p>7 CONTENT <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><b>\filterfromvalue</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\filterpages</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<small>OPT</small>...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</p> <p>3 latime = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMBER</p> <p>category = NAME</p>
<p><b>\filterreference</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage</p>
<p><b>\findtwopassdata</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\finishregisterentry</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<small>OPT</small>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<small>OPT</small>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 eticheta = NAME</p> <p>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>alternativ = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\firdepar</b></p>
<p><b>\firstcharacter</b></p>
<p><b>\firstcounter</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<small>OPT</small>]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\firstcountervalue</b> [<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\firstinlist</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sub>2</sub> {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...} *   CONTENT
\flag {...} *   NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} *   KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME
\flushboxregister ... *   CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...]
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...]
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...]
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} *   NAME
\flushtokens [...]
\flushtoks \... *   CSNAME
\folosestebloc [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...]
1   NAME 2   NAME 3   criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
\folosestedirector [...*,...]
\folosesteddocumentextern [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ]
1   NAME 2   FILE 3   TEXT

\folosestefiguraexterna [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...,...=...,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\folosestemodul [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\folosestemuzicaexterna [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\folosestescriptJS [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME
\folosestesimboluri [...] * FILE
\folosesteURL [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\folosesteurl [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle

$\backslash\text{footnotetext}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1   REFERENCE                   OPT 2   TEXT
$\backslash\text{footnotetext}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ * $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] *   titlu       = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista      = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{forcecharacterstripping}$
$\backslash\text{forcelocalfloats}$
$\backslash\text{forgeteverypar}$
$\backslash\text{forgetparameters}$ [ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ * $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{forgetparskip}$
$\backslash\text{forgetragged}$
$\backslash\text{formula}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1   impachetat tflight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2   CONTENT
$\backslash\text{foundbox}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1   NAME 2   NAME
$\backslash\text{fourthoffivearguments}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT
$\backslash\text{fourthoffourarguments}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT
$\backslash\text{fourthofsixarguments}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{binom}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{dbinom} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{frac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{sfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tbinom} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xxfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{framed} [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{frameddimension} \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{framedparameter} \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{FRAMED} [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ 2    CONTENT instances: <code>unframed fitfieldframed</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{fitfieldframed} [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{unframed} [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{freezedimenmacro} \^1 \^2 \dots$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{freezemeasure} [.^1] [.^2]$ 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{frenchspacing}$



<code>\fromlinenote [...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\frule .. ... \relax</code> *    width <sub>┐</sub> DIMENSION height <sub>┐</sub> DIMENSION depth <sub>┐</sub> DIMENSION radius <sub>┐</sub> DIMENSION line <sub>┐</sub> DIMENSION type <sub>┐</sub> TEXT data <sub>┐</sub> TEXT name <sub>┐</sub> TEXT
<code>\fundal {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\FUNDAL {...}</code> *    CONTENT instances: fundal
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\getboxfromcache {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER TEXT 3    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxlly ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getbufferdata [...]<sub>┐</sub>OPT</code> *    BUFFER
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\getdayoftheweek {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER

\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] *    BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} *    NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} *    NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [..., ... <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] *    KEY    =    VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY    =    VALUE
\getparameters [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY    =    VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY    =    VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure <small>OPT</small>
\getfirstcharacter {...} *    TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} *    NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME
\getglyphdirect {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    FONT 2    NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getgparameters [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\getmessage {...} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getobject {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getpaletsizes [...] {...} * NAME
\getparameters [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre>\getprivatechar {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\getprivateslot {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1   CSNAME 2   DIMENSION 3   DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomseed \... *   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\getraweparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawgparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawnoflines {...} *   DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getrawparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawxparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getreference [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2   REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\getreferenceentry {...} *   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage</pre>
<pre>\getroundednoflines {...} *   DIMENSION</pre>

\getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1    NUMBER 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
\gettwopassdata {...} *    NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {...} *    NAME
\getuvalue {...} *    NAME
\getvalue {...} *    NAME
\getvariable {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY 3    BEFEHL
\getxparameters [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\globaldisablemode [..., ...] *    NAME
\globalenablemode [..., ...] *    NAME
\globalletempty \*.. *    CSNAME
\globalpopbox *.. *    CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpopmacro \*.. *    CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [..., ...] *    NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \*.. 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
\globalpushbox *.. *    CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpushmacro \*.. *    CSNAME

<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\globalswapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalswapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalswapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\gobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\gobbleeightarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>} {...<sup>8</sup>}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code> <code>6 CONTENT</code> <code>7 CONTENT</code> <code>8 CONTENT</code>
<code>\gobblefivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code>
<code>\gobblefiveoptionals [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code>
<code>\gobblefourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\gobblefouroptionals [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

\* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

\* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil \*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 CATEGORY <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil {...} \^2...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedystring \^1... \at \^2... \to \^3... \and \^4...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\grid [..., ...^*, ...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: <small>OPT</small>basegrid</p>
<p><code>\grosimelinie</code></p>
<p><code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx \^1... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxlly \^1... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>



<code>\gurmurkhinumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT        OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>

<code>\headvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\hilo</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 stanga <sup>OPT</sup> dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * NUMBER

<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=.,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=.,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1   TRUE 2   FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1   TRUE 2   FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1   TRUE 2   FALSE
<code>\ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1   TRUE 2   FALSE
<code>\iftrialeasetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1   TRUE 2   FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1   NAME 2   NUMBER 3   CONTENT
<code>\impartefloat [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1   inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat <sup>OPT</sup> 2   BEFEHL 3   CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\in {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2   TEXT 3   REFERENCE
<code>\inalt {...}</code> *   CONTENT



$\backslash$ injos [...] * DIMENSION
$\backslash$ inlinebuffer [..., <sup>OPT</sup> ...] * BUFFER
$\backslash$ inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemath {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemessage {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ inlineordisplaymath {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlineprettyprintbuffer {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
$\backslash$ inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ inlinie {... <sup>1</sup> } [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ innerflushshapebox
$\backslash$ input {...} * FILE
$\backslash$ inputfilebarename
$\backslash$ inputfilename
$\backslash$ inputfilerealsuffix
$\backslash$ inputfilesuffix
$\backslash$ inputgivenfile {...} * FILE
$\backslash$ input ... * FILE
$\backslash$ insertpages [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>OPT</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>OPT</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME

<pre> \instalarelimba [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setarelimba </pre>
<pre> \instalarelimba [...] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1  NAME 2  SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installactionhandler {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installactivecharacter ... *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter <sup>1</sup>. {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1  CHARACTER 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>.} \<sup>3</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>.} \<sup>3</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>.} \<sup>3</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>.} \<sup>3</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>

<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installglobalmacrostack \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installmacrostack \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>



\installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL

<code>\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\intins [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupstretched</code> 2 TEXT
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italicaldin</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\jossus [...] {...} {...}</code> 1    stanga <sup>OPT</sup> dreapta 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> *    CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\Kap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\kap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</code> 1    NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> 2    TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Litera {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\Litere {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\LUAJITEX</code>

<code>\LUA<sup>TEX</sup></code>
<code>\LUNA {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <sup>*</sup> NUMMER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellimba</code>
<code>\headlimba</code>
<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <sup>*</sup> NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...} *    NUMMER
\languagecharwidth {...} *    SPRACHE
\lapagina [...] *    REFERENCE
\lastcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    NAME                    OPT 2    NUMMER
\lastcountervalue [...] *    NAME
\lastdigit {...} *    NUMMER
\lastlinewidth
\lastnaturalboxdp
\lastnaturalboxht
\lastnaturalboxwd
\lastpredefinedsymbol
\lastrealpage
\lastrealpagenumber
\lastsubcountervalue [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
\lastsubpagenumber
\lasttwodigits {...} *    NUMMER
\lastuserpage
\lastuserpagenumber
\lateluacode {...} *    BEFEHL
\layeredtext [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ] 1    inherits: \setuplayer <sup>PT</sup> 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext                    OPT 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
\layerheight

<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftorrightbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftorrightvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftorrightvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>

<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    TEXT                    OPT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\lefttorightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    TEXT                    OPT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\lefttorightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    TEXT                    OPT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    CHARACTER NUMBER</code> <code>3    CSNAME</code>
<code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    NAME</code>
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NAME</code>
<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <code>1    KEY</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\letempty \*</code> <code>*    CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>

<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>



<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^{.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...}^{.},... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\linebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

<pre> \linie {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \linieneagra [...,*...,...] *   inherits: \seteazaliniegre </pre>
<pre> \liniesubtire </pre>
<pre> \linieumplere [...,*...,...] *   inherits: \seteazaliniumplere </pre>
<pre> \liniinegre [...,*...,...] *   inherits: \seteazalininegre </pre>
<pre> \liniisubtiri [...,*...,...] *   inherits: \seteazaliniesubtire </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...,*...,...] [...^2.] 1   referinta = REFERENCE     alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                 authoryear     inainte   = BEFEHL     dupa      = BEFEHL     stanga    = BEFEHL     dreapta   = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...^1.] [...^2.] 1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...,*...,...] [...^2...,...] 1   referinta = REFERENCE     alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                 authoryear     inainte   = BEFEHL     dupa      = BEFEHL     stanga    = BEFEHL     dreapta   = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...,*...,...] [...^2.] 1   referinta = REFERENCE     alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                 authoryear     inainte   = BEFEHL     dupa      = BEFEHL     stanga    = BEFEHL     dreapta   = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...^1.] [...^2.] 1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>

$$\backslash\mathrm{listcite}\left[\ldots,\ldots^{\overset{1}{=}}\ldots,\ldots\right]\left[\ldots,\ldots^{\overset{2}{=}}\ldots,\ldots\right]$$

```

1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\listnamespaces`

```
\litera {...}
```

\* NUMMER

```
\literate {...}
```

\* NUMMER.

$$\backslash llap \{.\!.\!.\}^*$$

\* CONTENT

```
\loadanyfile [..]
```

\* FILE

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
```

\* FILE

\loadbtdefinitionfile [...]

\* FILE

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
```

\* FILE

```
\loadcldfile [.*.]
```

\* FILE

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
```

\* FILE

\loadfontgoodies [...]

\* FILE

```
\loadluafile [.*.]
```

\* FILE

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
```

\* FILE

$$\backslash\mathrm{loadspellchecklist} \left[ \dots \right] \left[ \dots \right]$$

1 NAME

```

1  NAME
2  FILE

```

```
\loadtexfile [.*.]
```

\* FILE

`\loadtexfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

\* FILE

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  CONTENT

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  CONTENT
```

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\* CSNAME

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\* CSNAME

\* NAME

\* FILE

\* FILE

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

1	DIMENSION
2	CSNAME
3	CONTENT

\* TEXT

```

1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

\lowerleftsingleninequote

<code>\lowerrightrightdoublequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [.¹.] {...} {...}</code> 1    stanga dreapta 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    CONTENT
<code>\ltop .¹. {...}</code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \.*</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>

\luna {...} *   NUMBER
\lungimelista
\METAFONT
\METAFUN
\METAPOST
\MetaFont
\MetaFun
\MetaPost
\MKII
\MKIV
\MKIX
\MKVI
\MKXI
\MONTHLONG {...} *   NUMBER
\MONTHSHORT {...} *   NUMBER
\MPanchor {...} *   NAME
\MPbetex {...} *   NAME
\MPc {...} *   NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} *   COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} *   COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} *   NAME

\MPd {...} *   NAME
\MPdrawing {...} *   CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} *   FONT
\MPgetmultipars {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   NAME
\MPgetmultishape {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   NAME
\MPgetposboxes {... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   NAME 2   NAME
\MPh {...} *   NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   +                   OPT       OPT 2   NAME 3   CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} *   NAME
\MPll {...} *   NAME
\MPlr {...} *   NAME
\MPls {...} *   NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} *   NAME
\MPn {...} *   NAME
\MPoptions {...} *   COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} *   NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

	1
1	NAME
2	NUMMER
3	CONTENT

\* NAME

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

\* NAME

\* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  KEY

```

\* NAME

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* COLOR

\* NAME

\* NAME



<code>\MPVI</code>
<code>\MPv {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\MPvar {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\MPvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\MPvv {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPw {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPwhd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPx {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPxy {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPxywhd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPy {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\m [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\makecharacteractive ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\mapfontsize [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\marcaje (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE

```
\mare ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\margindata [..1] [..2..2..2..2..2] [..3..3..3..3..3] {..4}
```

```

\MARGINDATA [.,..1.,...] [.,..2.,...] {..3.}
1  referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

```

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash atleftmargin}} [\dots \overset{1}{\text{\texttt{\textbackslash }}} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{\text{\texttt{\textbackslash }}} \dots] \{\overset{3}{\text{\texttt{\textbackslash }}} \dots\}$$

```

1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```
\atrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
```

```
3 CONTENT
```

```

\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...,] {\stackrel{3}{}}
1  referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```
\ininnermargin [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {\overset{3}{...}}
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [...,\overset{1}{\dots},...] [...,\overset{2}{\dots},...] {\overset{3}{\dots}}
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\markcontent [\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}}
1 reset tot NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\markedpages [...]
* NAME

```

```

\markinjector [...]
* NAME

```

$\backslash\text{markpage}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematica}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\text{mathdouble}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] { <sup>2</sup> } { <sup>3</sup> } { <sup>4</sup> } 1 ambele vfenced <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\text{doublebar}$ { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRrightarrow  
xleftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow  
xleftharpoonupdown xleftharpoonup xrighttharpoonupdown xrighttharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow  
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow  
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoonupdown mleftharpoonup mrighttharpoonupdown mrighttharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow  
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill  
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoonupdownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoonupdownfill  
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill  
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow  
tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow  
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoonupdown tleftharpoonup trightharpoonupdown trightharpoonup  
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow  
crightoverleftarrow

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT



$$\twoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

2 TEXT

$$\twoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

2 TEXT

$$\backslash tequal \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

	I		
1	TEYT	OPT	OPT

2 TEXT

 $\thhookleftarrow \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

2 TEXT

 $\thookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

2 TEXT

 $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash tLeftarrow}} \{...\} \{...\}$ 

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

2 TEXT

 $\xrightarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$ 

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			

2 TEXT

 $\xleftarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$ 

1	TEYT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

2 TEXT

$$\leftharpoonown \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

2 TEXT

$$\leftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	1. The first step in the process of the		
3	2. The second step is to determine the		
4	3. The third step is to identify the		
5	4. The fourth step is to evaluate the		
6	5. The fifth step is to implement the		
7	6. The sixth step is to monitor the		
8	7. The seventh step is to report the		
9	8. The eighth step is to review the		
10	9. The ninth step is to update the		
11	10. The tenth step is to close the		

2 TEXT

$$\xleftrightarrow{\dots} \{\dots\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

2 TEXT

$$\leftrightharpoons^{1..}{}_{2..}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

2 TEXT

$$\backslash tmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

2 TEXT

 $\rightarrow \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 

1	TEYT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

2 TEXT

$$\backslash tre1 \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

2 TEXT



$\backslash trightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash ttriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash twoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash twoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT



$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\text{inmframed} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mcframed} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mframed} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathfunction} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{MATHMATRIX} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathop} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathover} [\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 sus vfenced $^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE} \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL} [\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT $^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$

$\backslash\mathtext$ $\dots \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\dots \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\dots \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\dots \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[.^1.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1    NAME            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[.^1.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1    NAME            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder$ $[.^1.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1    subsol    vfence $\math$ 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$

$\backslash\mathrm{mathword} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure} \{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured} \{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu} [\dots]$ *    FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^*}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune} [\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots] [\dots, \dots \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots, \dots]$ 1    NAME                    OPT 2    inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune
$\backslash\mathrm{message} \{\dots\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$

<code>\mfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mic</code>
<code>\micaldin</code>
<code>\micaldininclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1 TEXT           OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER           OPT
<code>\moduleparameter <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monoaldin</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \.^{.1..} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \.^{.1..} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\Numere {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\Numereromane {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> *    ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> *    ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY

<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvcenter ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalwd ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\necunoscute</code>
<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negemspace</code>
<code>\negenspace</code>
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> * CSNAME



<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>

<code>\nocitation [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \^1... {\^2...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\^1...,\^2...]</code> 1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2   CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \^1... {\^2...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \^1... {\^2...} {\^3...} {\^4...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   DIMENSION 4   FONT

`\normalizefontheight \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...]1, [...]2`

1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`instances: footnote endnote`

`\NOTE [...]*, [...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

`instances: footnote endnote`

`\endnote [...]*, [...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

<code>\footnote [...,*=...,...]</code> *    titlu        = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista        = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\footnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME                OPT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    NUMMER
<code>\numarformula [...,*=...,...]</code> *    REFERENCE        OPT
<code>\numarpagina</code>
<code>\numartitlu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    ABSCHNITT        OPT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\numartitlucurent</code>
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\numere {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\numereromane {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> *    CONTENT

<code>\offset [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] \...<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\olinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>] {...}</code> 1 alternativ = a b <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>] {...}</code> 1 alternativ = a b <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setupplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\over [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> *   FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> *   FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1   REFERENCE 2   REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...<sup>1</sup>} \dots<sup>2</sup></code> 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME

$\backslash$ PointsToReal {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ PPCHTEX
$\backslash$ PPCHTeX
$\backslash$ PRAGMA
$\backslash$ PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash$ pagearea [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 sus antet text subso <sup>I</sup> subso <sup>PT</sup> 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
$\backslash$ pagebreak [...,*...] * gol antet subso <sup>PT</sup> dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME
$\backslash$ pagefigure [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
$\backslash$ pageinjection [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ pageinjection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ pagestaterealpage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ pagina [...,*...] * inherits: \ <sup>OPT</sup> pagebreak
$\backslash$ paletsize
$\backslash$ PARAGRAPHS
$\backslash$ pastreazablocuri [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash$ pdfactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT

<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pelung {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\percent</code>





`\placefloatwithsetups [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...] {...}4 {...}5`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
 effective antet subsol  
 3 REFERENCE  
 4 TEXT  
 5 CONTENT

`\puneFLOAT [...]1,...] [...]2,...] {...}3 {...}4`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>PT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
 effective antet subsol  
 2 REFERENCE  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical [...]1,...] [...]2,...] {...}3 {...}4`

1 split totdeauna<sup>PT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>PT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
 effective antet subsol  
 2 REFERENCE  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...]1,...] [...]2,...] {...}3 {...}4`

1 split totdeauna<sup>PT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>PT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
 effective antet subsol  
 2 REFERENCE  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...]1,...] [...]2,...] {...}3 {...}4`

1 split totdeauna<sup>PT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>PT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
 effective antet subsol  
 2 REFERENCE  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...]1,...] [...]2,...] {...}3 {...}4`

1 split totdeauna<sup>PT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>PT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
 effective antet subsol  
 2 REFERENCE  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...]1,...] [...]2,...] {...}3 {...}4`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>PT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
 effective antet subsol  
 2 REFERENCE  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{placeframed}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placeheadnumber}$ [...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{placeheadtext}$ [...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{placehelp}$
$\backslash\text{placeinitial}$ [...] * NAME <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{placelayer}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{placelayeredtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placelistofFLOATS}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] * inherits: \seteazalista instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{placelistofchemicals}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelistoffigures}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
$\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos
$\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] * inherits: \seteazasortare

<p><b>\placelistofsynonyms</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSYNONYMS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><b>\placelistofabbreviations</b> [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p>
<p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placement</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\PLACEMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placenamefloat</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\placenameformula</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\placenotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placepairedbox</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\punePAIREDBOX</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><b>\punelegend</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\placeparallel</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><b>\placeraawlist</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>

$\backslash\text{placere}\text{nderingwindow}$ [...] [...] <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NAME</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [...] {...} <div> <div>1 normal standard da <math>\text{\texttt{strict}}</math> tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} <sup>2</sup> <div> <div>1 inherits: <math>\text{\texttt{definegrids}}</math><sup>OPT</sup><math>\text{\texttt{flapping}}</math></div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{plaseazasemnecarte}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <div> <div>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</div> <div>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</div> <div>3 inherits: <math>\text{\texttt{setupbookmark}}</math></div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{popattribute}$ \*. <div> <div>* CSNAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{popmacro}$ \*. <div> <div>* CSNAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{popmode}$ [...] <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{popsystemmode}$ {...} <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{positionoverlay}$ {...} <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{positionregionoverlay}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{postponenotes}$
$\backslash\text{potrivestecamp}$ [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 inherits: <math>\text{\texttt{setupfieldbody}}</math></div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{pozitie}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] (...) <sup>2</sup> [...] {...} <sup>3</sup> <div> <div>1 inherits: <math>\text{\texttt{setare}}</math><sup>OPT</sup><math>\text{\texttt{pozitie}}</math></div> <div>2 POSITION</div> <div>3 CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{predefinedfont}$ [...] <div> <div>* FONT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{predefinefont}$ [...] [...] <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 FONT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{predefinesymbol}$ [...] <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{prefixedpagenumber}$

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...
```

1	BEFEHL
2	CSNAME

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
```

1	NAME
2	BEFEHL

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
```

1	TEXT
2	CSNAME

```
\prependtoks ... \to \.^2...
```

1	BEFEHL
2	CSNAME

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to ...
```

1	BEFEHL
2	CSNAME

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
```

1	NAME
2	BEFEHL

`\prerollblank [...,*,...]`

```
* inherits: \blanc
```

`\presetdocument [..., ..*.., ..]`

```
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...]`

\* NAME

`\presetLABELtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>...</sub>..<sub>...</sub><sup>2</sup>..<sub>...</sub>]

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...,\sup{2}...]
```

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

$$\backslash presetheadtext \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

`\presetlabeltext [...]1 [...,..2..,..]`

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...] [...,\dots^2\dots, ...]
```

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

$$\backslash presetoperator text \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \overset{2}{\dots} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

`\presetprefixtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [\^2.] 1  NAME              OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [\^2.] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \proceseazabloc [...,\^1,...] [...,\^2,...] [...,\^3,...] 1  NAME              OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>

\processallactionsinset [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...=> <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processassignlist [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... \... <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processassignmentcommand [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... \... <sup>2</sup> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
\processassignmentlist [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... \... <sup>2</sup> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
\processbetween {...} <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME
\processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\processcommacommand [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... \... <sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... \... <sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalistwithparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... \... <sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent {...} <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processfile {...} * FILE
\processfilemany {...} * FILE
\processfilenone {...} * FILE
\processfileonce {...} * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...=> <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY



\processisolatedchars {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \ <sup>4</sup> ... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * NAME OPT
\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE
\processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\processranges [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL
\processTEXbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} <sup>5</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT
\processuntil \ <sup>*</sup> ... * CSNAME
\processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL

\produs [...] * FILE
\produs ... * FILE
\profiledbox [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> {...} 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT
\profilegivenbox {...} <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER
\program [...] * NAME
\proiect [...] * FILE
\proiect ... * FILE
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\punct {...} * CHARACTER
\puncte [...] * NUMMER OPT
\puncte [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \setupperiods
\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\punefatainfata {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\puneformula [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT

<p><b>\punelista</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  1 LISTE  2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\punelistacombinata</b> [...]  1 LISTE  2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p>
<p><b>\puneCOMBINEDLIST</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...]  * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata  instances: content</p>
<p><b>\punecontent</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...]  * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p>
<p><b>\punenotesubsol</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...]  * inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\punenotesubsollocale</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...]  * inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\punenumarpagina</b></p>
<p><b>\puneregistru</b> [...]  1 NAME  2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><b>\puneREGISTER</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...]  * inherits: \seteazaregistru  instances: index</p>
<p><b>\puneindex</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...]  * inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><b>\punesubformula</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}  1 + - REFERENCE  2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\purenumber</b> {...}  * NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\pusharrangedpages</b> ... \poparrangedpages</p>
<p><b>\pushattribute</b> \*...  * CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\pushbar</b> [...]  * NAME</p>
<p><b>\pushbutton</b> [...]  1 NAME  2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\pushcatcodetable</b> ... \popcatcodetable</p>
<p><b>\pushculoare</b> [...]  * COLOR</p>

<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...} \^4 {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>



<code>\rawprocessaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>&gt;...,...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\rawprocesscommand [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rawsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>.</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\rbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\readfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readfixfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readjobfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readlocfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...]<sup>1</sup>,... {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referintapagina [...]<sup>*</sup>,...</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\referintatext [...]<sup>1</sup>,... {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referring (...)<sup>1</sup>,... (...)<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\reflexie {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\registerattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...,...</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER

\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\registerfontclass {...} * NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
\registermenubuttons [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [...] {...} {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\index [...] {...} {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
\REGISTER [...] {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\index [...] {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
\regular
\relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG



<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\remarca (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre>\rescan {...} *   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] *   BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\reseteazamarcaje [...] *   BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>

\resetfontfallback [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...][ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] * NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME
\resetmarker [...] * NAME
\resetmode {...} * NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [ <sup>1</sup> ...][ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \*. * CSNAME
\resetperiodkerning
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacement

<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetshowsynonyms [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>

<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL

<code>\rightpageorder</code>
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttoleftthbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttolefttvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvtop</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
<code>\riglatext</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 sus centru sub <sup>OPT</sup> sol 2 TEXT
<code>\rigleumplere</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \seteazarig <sup>OPT</sup> leumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CHARACTER
<code>\rlap</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ,...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ,...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\rollbutton [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] <sup>2</sup>... [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] <sup>3</sup>... [...<sup>4</sup>]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\roman</code>
<code>\roteste [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazarotare 2 CONTENT
<code>\rtop <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruby [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ruledhbox <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * NAME OPT

\runninghbox {...} *   CONTENT
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \ <sup>1</sup> .. 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME
\Smallcapped {...} *   TEXT
\safearc {...} *   NUMBER
\samplefile {...} *   FILE
\sans
\sansaldin
\sansnormal
\sansserif
\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...] <sup>3</sup> ... 1   NAME                   OPT       OPT           OPT 2   FILE 3   dataset   =   NAME type     =   bib lua xml fisier   =   FILE criteriu =   tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
\savebuffer [...,...] <sup>*</sup> ... *   lista   =   NAME fisier  =   FILE prefix  =   da nu
\savebuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   BUFFER 2   FILE
\savecounter [...] *   NAME
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
\savecurrentattributes {...} *   NAME



\save <code>normal</code> meaning \*... * CSNAME
\save <code>taggedtwo</code> passdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\save <code>two</code> passdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox {...} * CONTENT
\scala [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...] <sup>2</sup> [...] {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\scrie <code>buffer</code> [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
\type <code>BUFFER</code> [...,...] <sup>*</sup> [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> * inherits: \seteazatyping OPT
\scrie <code>in</code> lista [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...] <sup>2</sup> [...] {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\scrie <code>int</code> reliste [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...] <sup>2</sup> [...] {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\scrismanual

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...] [...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,*...] [...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\section [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subject [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsection [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*=...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,.*=...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

$\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{title} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{part} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1    REFERENCE <sup>PT</sup> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{section} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    TEXT

\subsubsubject [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsection [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubject [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsection [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsubject [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\title [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\veziREGISTER [... <sup>1</sup> ] {...+ <sup>2</sup> +...} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index
\veziindex [... <sup>1</sup> ] {...+ <sup>2</sup> +...} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
\select {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} {... <sup>4</sup> .} {... <sup>5</sup> .} {... <sup>6</sup> .} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\selecteazablocuri [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
\semncarte [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
\serializecommalist [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * BEFEHL
\serializedcommalist
\serif
\serifbold
\serifnormal

\setare [...]

\* NAME

\setareitemization [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\setarelimba [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SPRACHE implicit<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 implicit = SPRACHE  
stare = start stop  
data = inherits: \datacurenta  
time = inherits: \currenttime  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
spatiere = broad impachetat  
font = auto  
bidi = stanga dreapta l2r r2l  
text = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL  
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL  
citatstanga = BEFEHL  
citatdreapta = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
propositiestanga = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
propositiedreapta = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
subpropositiestanga = BEFEHL  
subpropositiedreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = da nu

\setarepozitie [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 offset = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stare = start overlay  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = absolut relativ  
ystep = absolut relativ  
xscala = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
factor = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER

\setare {...}

\* NAME

\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}

\* NAME

\setbar [...]

\* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

<pre> \setboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteraligndetail {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>



<pre> \setcounterown [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaliniat [...,*...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \seteazaalinieria [...,*...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre>
<pre> \seteazaantet [...] [...] [...] 1 text margine bordura OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayouttext </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaranjareapag [...,*...] * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre>

```

\setezaaspect [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop normal repetat
   margine = DIMENSION
   bordura = DIMENSION
   distantamargine = DIMENSION
   distantabordura = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantaantet = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   preset = NAME
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta = DIMENSION
   antet = DIMENSION
   subsol = DIMENSION
   sus = DIMENSION
   jos = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate = DIMENSION
   spatiusus = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   cutspace = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   linii = NUMMER
   inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   coloane = NUMMER
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   metoda = implicit normal NAME
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext = DIMENSION
   inaltimetext = DIMENSION
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   dx = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   scala = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
   grid = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance = DIMENSION
   alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
   trimoffset = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset = DIMENSION
   artoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setezaaspect [...]1
* reset NAME

```

```

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  alternativ = a b c d e f g
   stare = start stop
   comanda = CSNAME
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
   inaltime = DIMENSION max
   distanta = DIMENSION
   pas = mic mediu mare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   simbol = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\seteazablanc** [...,\*,...]

\* inherits: \blanc OPT

**\seteazabloc** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
alternativ = paragraf text  
intern = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
alinieri = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazablocsectione** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

**\seteazabuffer** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu

**\seteazacamp** [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
[...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...]  
[...,..<sup>5</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\seteazacampuri** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
[...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
[...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat<sup>OPT</sup> orizontal vertical<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\seteazaclipping** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,\*=...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = fundal  
offset = DIMENSION  
comanda = \...##1  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
directie = stanga dreapta  
balanta = da nu  
aliniere = setupalign  
toleranta = setuptolerance  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
nsus = NUMMER  
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacommentariu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop niciunul  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
culoare = COLOR  
optiune = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION  
spatiu = da  
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacommentariupagina [...,\*=...,...]

\* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul  
stare = start stop niciunul  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

\* FILE

\seteazaculori [...,\*=...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
spot = da nu  
expansiune = da nu  
factor = da nu  
rgb = da nu  
cmyk = da nu  
conversie = da nu totdeauna  
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME  
culoaretext = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sus                      = BEFEHL
   jos                      = BEFEHL
   stanga                   = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   metoda                   = normal niciunul NAME
   scala                    = NUMMER
   nx                       = NUMMER
   ny                       = NUMMER
   dx                       = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = DIMENSION
   spatiusus                = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate              = DIMENSION
   offset                   = DIMENSION
   pagina                   = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   hartie                   = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   optiune                  = ajustat max
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
```

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270OPTNAME
2  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...*,...]`

```
*  latime                   = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   spatiuspate              = DIMENSION
   offsetoriz               = DIMENSION
   veroffset                = DIMENSION
   spatiusus                = DIMENSION
   optiune                  = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
                             attachment layer titlu
   copies                   = NUMMER
   print                    = LISTE
   intarziere               = niciunul NUMMER
```

`\seteazaelemente [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
   latimetext               = DIMENSION
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   simbol                   = niciunul NAME
   aliniere                 = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
   textalign                = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
   n                        = NUMMER
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   intre                    = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaenumerare [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta borduradreapta
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebeforeside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = NUMMER
njos = NUMMER
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazaflats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

\seteazafundal [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT  
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 foaie pagina paginastanga<sup>OPT</sup>paginadreapta text ascuns  
2 stare = start stop  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]

\* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
linii = auto NUMMER  
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                 = DIMENSION
   razafundal                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe             = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal           = DIMENSION
   culoareframe              = COLOR
   framesus                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga               = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta              = on dezactivat NAME
   region                    = da nu
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   offsetframe               = DIMENSION
   frame                     = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal                    = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal              = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                     = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle           = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor           = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                    = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut                     = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                 = da nu
   locatie                   = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                = da nu fortat
   linii                     = NUMMER
   sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   blanc                     = da nu
   profile                   = NAME
   gol                       = da nu
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation               = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                   = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL

```



**\seteazainteractiunea** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	stare	= start stop
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	= COLOR
	culoarecontrast	= COLOR
	titlu	= TEXT
	subtitlu	= COLOR
	autor	= TEXT
	data	= TEXT
	keyword	= TEXT
	focus	= standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
	menu	= on dezactivat
	fieldlayer	= auto NAME
	calculeaza	= REFERENCE
	click	= da nu
	display	= normal nou
	pagina	= da nu pagina nume auto
	actiunedeschidere	= REFERENCE
	actiuneinchidere	= REFERENCE
	actiunedeschiderepagina	= REFERENCE
	actiuneinchiderepagina	= REFERENCE
	setsimbol	= NAME
	inaltime	= DIMENSION
	inaltime	= DIMENSION
	focusoffset	= DIMENSION

**\seteazainteractiunea** [...]

*	NAME	OPT
---	------	-----

**\seteazajos** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	text	margin <sup>OPT</sup>	border
2	inherits: \setuplayouttext		

**\seteazalegenda** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	suffix	= BEFEHL
	suffixseparator	= BEFEHL
	suffixstopper	= BEFEHL
	locatie	= stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant foartetolerant niciunul implicit
	comanda	= \...##1
	comandanumar	= \...##1
	comandatext	= \...##1
	spatiuinainte	= inherits: \blanc
	spaceinbetween	= inherits: \blanc
	spatiudupa	= inherits: \blanc
	distanta	= DIMENSION
	stiltitlu	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretitlu	= COLOR
	headseparator	= TEXT
	intre	= BEFEHL
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	= COLOR
	offsetsus	= DIMENSION
	offsetjos	= DIMENSION
	numar	= da nu niciunul
	group	= TEXT
	marginestanga	= DIMENSION
	marginedreapta	= DIMENSION
	innermargin	= DIMENSION
	outermargin	= DIMENSION
	alinie	= inherits: \seteazaalinierea
	latime	= ajustat max DIMENSION
	latimeminima	= ajustat DIMENSION
	latimemaxima	= DIMENSION
	inherits: \setupcounter	

**\seteazalegende** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	inherits: \seteazalegenda	

```
\seteazaliniesilabe [...,*...]
*   semn = normal larg
```

```
\seteazaliniesubtire [...,*...]
*   inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    fundal         = culoare
    frame          = on dezactivat
    grosimerigla    = DIMENSION
    alternativ       = a b c niciunul
    culoarefundal   = COLOR
    culoare         = COLOR
    spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
    inainte         = BEFEHL
    dupa            = BEFEHL
    intre           = BEFEHL
    n               = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazalinii [...,1...] [...,2...]
1   NAME          OPT
2   optiune       = impachetat
    inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    intre         = BEFEHL
    aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    spatiu        = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
    comanda       = BEFEHL
    stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       = COLOR
    stanga        = BEFEHL
    dreapta       = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...,1] [...,2...]
1   NUMMER        OPT
2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...,*...]
*   latime        = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    distanta      = DIMENSION
    n              = NUMMER
    alternativ      = a b
    stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        = COLOR
    type           = mp da nu
    mp             = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...,*...]
*   inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    margine        = DIMENSION
    latime         = DIMENSION
    distanta       = DIMENSION
    grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
    culoare        = COLOR
```

```

\seteazalista [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
              curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
              SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar = \...#1
   comandatext = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretex = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...1] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
              SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
              NAME

```

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content

```

```

\setarecontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

```

\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  sc = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  comanda = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  alinieie = inherits: \seteazaalinieie
  setups = NAME
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  locatie = sus
  referinta = REFERENCE
  pagestate = start stop
  stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  douafete = da nu gol
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu
  separator = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1

```

```

\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
  category = NAME
  offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
  stare = start gol local
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = overlay DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  pozitie = da nu
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazaminicitat [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

```

```

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

\seteazanumartitlu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine  
distanta = DIMENSION  
aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...],...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...],...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

\* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]<sup>1</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup> [...],...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazaparafrase** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2  n                    =  NUMMER
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                 =  BEFEHL
   latime               =  DIMENSION
   distanta             =  DIMENSION
   inaltime             =  DIMENSION ajustat
   sus                  =  BEFEHL
   jos                  =  BEFEHL
   aliniere             =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern               =  BEFEHL
   comanda              =  BEFEHL
   rigla                =  on dezactivat
   grosimerigla         =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla         =  COLOR
   stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR
```

**\seteazaplasareaopozita** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  stare               =  start stop
   inainte             =  BEFEHL
   dupa                =  BEFEHL
   intre               =  BEFEHL
```

**\seteazaprograme** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             =  COLOR
```

**\seteazareferinte** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  stare              =  start stop
   expansiune         =  da nu xml
   autofile           =  da nu
   export             =  da nu
   stanga             =  BEFEHL
   dreapta            =  BEFEHL
   latime             =  DIMENSION
   douafete           =  da nu
   interactiune       =  eticheta text simbol tot
   separator          =  BEFEHL
   prefix             =  + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot
   check               = da nu
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   pageleft             = BEFEHL
   pageright            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativ                = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = da nu tot impachetat
   check                    = da nu
   criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = da nu
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   indicator                = da nu
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...##1
   comandatext              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandapagina            = \...##1
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   interactiune             = text numarpagina
   numarpagina              = da nu
   simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   pageleft                 = BEFEHL
   pageright                = BEFEHL
   n                         = NUMMER
   balanta                  = da nu
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder              = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

\setareindex [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

\seteazarigletext [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   intre                    = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla             = DIMENSION
   locatie                  = stanga inmarginie
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   culoarerigla             = COLOR
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime         = on dezactivat
   fonttext                 = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```



**\seteazarigleumplere** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\*    inainte                = BEFEHL  
     dupa                 = BEFEHL  
     n                     = NUMBER  
     spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER  
     distanta             = DIMENSION  
     latime                = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
     separator            = BEFEHL  
     stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL  
     culoare              = COLOR

**\seteazarotare** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\*    locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
     rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
     inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\seteazasimbol** [...]

\*    NAME

**\seteazasinonime** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1    SINGULAR                <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    expansiune              = da nu xml  
     alternativ               = primul ultim normal NAME  
     urmatorul               = BEFEHL  
     comanda                = \...##1##2##3  
     comandatext            = \...##1  
     synonymcommand        = \...##1  
     language               = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc<sub>n</sub> SPRACHE  
     metoda                 = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
     criteriu                = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
     stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL  
     culoare                = COLOR  
     stiltext                = STYLE BEFEHL  
     culoaretext            = COLOR  
     stilsinonim            = STYLE BEFEHL  
     culoaresinonim        = COLOR

**\seteazasortare** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1    SINGULAR                <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    expansiune              = da nu xml  
     alternativ               = primul ultim normal NAME  
     urmatorul               = BEFEHL  
     comanda                = \...##1##2##3  
     comandatext            = \...##1  
     synonymcommand        = \...##1  
     language               = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc<sub>n</sub> SPRACHE  
     metoda                 = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
     criteriu                = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
     stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL  
     culoare                = COLOR  
     stiltext                = STYLE BEFEHL  
     culoaretext            = COLOR  
     stilsinonim            = STYLE BEFEHL  
     culoaresinonim        = COLOR

**\seteazaspatiu** [...]

\*    fixat impachetat <sup>OPT</sup> ~~broad~~

**\seteazaspatiu**alb**** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\*    fix fixat flexibil linie <sup>OPT</sup> ~~jumatatelinie~~ quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...] [1...] [2...]
1  NAME                               OPT
2  linie                             = DIMENSION
   inalttime                         = NUMMER
   inalttime                         = NUMMER
   inaltimeminima                   = NUMMER
   mindepth                         = NUMMER
   distanta                         = DIMENSION
   sus                             = NUMMER inalttime
   jos                             = NUMMER
   dilatat                         = NUMMER
   shrink                          = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...] * [...]
*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...] *
*  NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [1] [2...]
1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazasus [1] [2...]
1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazatabele [...] * [...]
*  text                             = DIMENSION max
   split                           = da nu repetat auto
   frame                           = on dezactivat
   NL                              = inherits: \blanc
   VL                              = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
   HL                              = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
   distanta                        = mic mediu mare niciunul
   aliniere                        = stanga centru dreapta
   comenzi                         = BEFEHL
   fonttext                        = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   grosimerigla                   = DIMENSION
   inalttime                       = strut NUMMER
   inalttime                       = strut NUMMER
   openup                          = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [1] [2] [3...]
1  NAME                               OPT   OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [1] [2...]
1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
1  text margine bordura OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
1  text margine bordura OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```
\seteazatextesubsol [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesus [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextetext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\setareLABELtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\setarebtxlabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareheadtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setarelabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaremathlabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareoperatortext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareprefixtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaresuffixtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

**\seteazatitlu** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie          = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   stilnumar          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar       = COLOR
   cuplare            = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu       = da nu
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   numarincrement     = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar              = da nu
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje            = pagina reset
   antet              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol             = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu      = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune       = lista referinta
   internalgrid       = NAME
   grid               = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME

   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta          = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda           = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator     = da nu auto
   alternativ          = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   latimetext         = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   comandainainte     = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1##2
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   locatie            = NAME
   criteriu           = strict pozitiv tot

```

**\seteazatitluri** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

**\seteazatoleranta** [...\*,...]

\* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

**\seteazatranzitiepagina** [<sup>1</sup>...]

\* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

**\seteazatype** [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

**\seteazatyping** [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keeptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMBER  
range = NUMBER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMBER  
stop = NUMBER  
pas = NUMBER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

**\seteazaurl** [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setelementexporttag** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline display mixed

**\setemeasure** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

**\setevalue** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setevariable** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

**\setevariables** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

\setfirstpasscharacteralign

\* NAME

\* FONT

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\setfontstrut

```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

1	NAME
2	KEY
3	VALUE

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

```

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

```

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

```
* NAME reset OPT
```

<pre> \setinitial [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] *  ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  titlu NAME NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  auto embed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] *  reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  stanga dreapta par impar 3  inherits: \setuplayer 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayer 3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3  CONTENT </pre>

```
\setlayertext [1.] [2...OPT...OPT] [3...OPT...OPT] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
   latime  = DIMENSION
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]  
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]  
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]  
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT] {4...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...} {3...OPT...OPT}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...OPT...OPT}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {1...} {2...}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [1...] [2...OPT...OPT]  
1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]  
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [1...] {2...}  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}  
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```



<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...}<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setpenalties \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>

`\setpercentdimen {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setperiodkerning [...]`

- \* reset NAME

`\setposition {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \^ {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \^ {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

- \* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \^ {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

<pre> \setregisterentry [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  eticheta    = NAME     keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     keys:1     = TEXT     keys:2     = TEXT     keys:3     = TEXT     entries:1  = TEXT     entries:2  = TEXT     entries:3  = TEXT     alternativ  = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacement [...] *  reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1  DIMENSION 2  DIMENSION 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsecondpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  semncarte = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...*,...] *  n      = NUMMER     latime = DIMENSION     distanta = DIMENSION     linii  = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  eticheta    = NAME     keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     keys:1     = TEXT     keys:2     = TEXT     keys:3     = TEXT     entries:1  = TEXT     entries:2  = TEXT     entries:3  = TEXT     alternativ  = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>

<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [...,*...]</code> *    KEY = VALUE
<code>\settextcontent [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] [...<sup>4</sup>.] [...<sup>5</sup>.]</code> 1    sus antet text subsol subsol                    OPT                    OPT 2    text margine bordura 3    stanga centru dreapta 4    data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5    data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
<code>\settightobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \... {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\settightreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \... {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\settightstrut</code>
<code>\settightunreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \... {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\settrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\setuevalue {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\setugvalue {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\setunreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \... {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\setupalternativestyles [...,*...]</code> *    metoda = normal auto

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
fisier = FILE  
nume = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
stare = start stop  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* export = da FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
fisier = FILE  
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)  
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color  
2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc  
Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT  
PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF  
spatiu = da nu  
xmpfile = FILE  
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g  
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
nivel = NUMMER  
optiune = totdeauna niciodata  
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 culoare = COLOR  
continua = da nu tot  
gol = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = primplan fundal  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
stanga = TEXT  
dreapta = TEXT

\setupbars [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt  
dilatata = da nu  
pagina = da nu

```

\setupbookmark [...,..1...,...]
*   fortat           = da nu
    numar           = da nu
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter    = BEFEHL
    numberstopper    = BEFEHL
    numbersegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    sectionblock     = da nu

```

```

\setupbtx [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   specification    = implicit apa aps NAME
    dataset          = implicit NAME
    comanda          = \...##1
    stanga           = BEFEHL
    dreapta          = BEFEHL
    authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit        = NUMBER
    etaldisplay       = NUMBER
    etaloption       = ultim
    stopper          = initials
    interactiune     = start stop numar text pagina tot
    alternativ        = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                     authornum authoryear
    sorttype         = normal reverse
    compress         = da nu
    implicit         = implicit NAME
    stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   language         = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   stare            = start stop
    dataset          = NAME
    field            = keyword range numarpagina autor
    register         = NAME
    metoda           = once
    alternativ        = normalshort invertedshort
    stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   staretext        = start stop
    pagestate        = start stop
    separator        = BEFEHL
    criteriu         = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
    filter           = TEXT
    specification    = NAME
    titlu            = TEXT
    inainte          = BEFEHL
    dupa             = BEFEHL
    dataset          = NAME
    metoda           = dataset fortat local global niciunul
    sorttype         = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
    repeta           = da nu
    group            = NAME
    numerotare       = da nu num index tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...,..1...]
*   NAME

```

**\setupbutton** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
alternativ = ascuns  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupcharacteralign** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* latimestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
leftsample = TEXT  
rightsample = TEXT  
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

**\setupcharacterkerning** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = max NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupcharacterspacing** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER  
alternativ = 0 1

**\setupchemical** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER  
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER  
rotatie = NUMMER  
symalinie = auto  
axa = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unitate = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
dimensiune = mic mediu mare  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupchemicalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupcollector** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER  
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g  
stare = start stop

\setupcolumnset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcolumnsetarea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setupcolumnsetlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setupcolumnsetspan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcolumnsetstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setupcolumnspan [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR



\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  start                     =  NUMBER
   counter                   =  NAME
   metoda                    =  pagina
   stare                     =  start stop
   mod                       =  bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
   prefix                    =  da nu
   prefixseparatorset        =  NAME
   prefixconversion          =  NAME
   prefixconversionset       =  NAME
   prefixstarter             =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper             =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset                 =  NAME
   prefixsegments            =  NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
                               curent
   numberorder               =  reverse
   numberseparatorset        =  NAME
   numberconversion          =  NAME
   numberconversionset       =  NAME
   numberstarter             =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper             =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments            =  NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   type                      =  primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
   criteriu                  =  strict pozitiv tot
   prefixconnector           =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  intarziere                =  da nu

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inainte                   =  BEFEHL
   dupa                      =  BEFEHL
   language                  =  local global SPRACHE
   metoda                    =  font
   repeta                    =  da nu
   locatie                   =  text paragraf margine
   stanga                    =  BEFEHL
   mijloc                    =  BEFEHL
   dreapta                   =  BEFEHL
   nextleft                  =  BEFEHL
   nextright                 =  BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte             =  inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa                =  inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga              =  da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta            =  da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat                   =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator            =  da nu auto
   stil                      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   =  COLOR
   stilsimbol                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol             =  COLOR

```

**\setupdescription** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
nivel = NUMBER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
alinia = inherits: \seteazaalinia  
display = da nu  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
dilatata = NUMBER  
shrink = NUMBER  
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMBER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
exemplu = TEXT  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
alinieretitlu = da nu

**\setupdirections** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* bidi = on dezactivat local global  
metoda = unu doi implicit  
fences = da nu  
break = ambele inainte

**\setupdocument** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
metadata:author = TEXT  
metadata:title = TEXT  
metadata:subject = TEXT  
metadata:keywords = TEXT  
KEY = VALUE

**\setupeffect** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = niciunul comanda  
dilatata = NUMBER  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                              = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   alinieretitlu                       = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...,\*...,...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...,\*...,...]

```

*  aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativ     = html div
   properties    = da nu
   hyphen        = da nu
   cssfile       = FILE
   primapagina   = FILE
   ultimapagina  = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                           = NAME
   pagina                             = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                             = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                          = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                          = NUMMER
   culoare                             = COLOR
   arguments                          = TEXT
   repeta                             = da nu
   factor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima                     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                         = DIMENSION
   equalheight                        = DIMENSION
   scala                              = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                 = NUMMER
   sy                                 = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                            = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                            = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                    = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                      = COLOR
   xmax                               = NUMMER
   ymax                               = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                       = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                            = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                         = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                              = PATH
   resources                          = PATH
   display                            = FILE
   conversie                          = TEXT
   order                              = LISTE
   crossreference                     = da nu NUMMER
   transform                          = auto NUMMER
   userpassword                       = TEXT
   ownerpassword                      = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfacingfloat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  intre                             = BEFEHL
   pagina                             = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween                     = inherits: \blanc
   stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                             = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  start                     =  NUMMER
   stil                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  =  COLOR
   type                     =  radio sub text linie push check signature
   values                   =  TEXT
   implicit                 =  TEXT
   culoareframecamp        =  COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp       =  COLOR
   latime                  =  DIMENSION
   inaltime                =  DIMENSION
   inaltime                =  DIMENSION
   aliniere                 =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n                       =  NUMMER
   simbol                  =  NAME
   fieldlayer              =  NAME
   optiune                 =  readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru              =  REFERENCE
   clickies                =  REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare          =  REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire           =  REFERENCE
   dupatasta               =  REFERENCE
   format                  =  REFERENCE
   verifica                =  REFERENCE
   calculeaza              =  REFERENCE
   focusin                 =  REFERENCE
   focusout                =  REFERENCE
   openpage                =  REFERENCE
   closepage               =  REFERENCE

```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inainte                 =  BEFEHL
   dupa                   =  BEFEHL
   intre                  =  BEFEHL
   distanta               =  DIMENSION
   alternativ              =  reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\setupfiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  marginestanga           =  DIMENSION
   marginedreapta         =  DIMENSION
   stanga                  =  BEFEHL
   dreapta                 =  BEFEHL
   alternativ               =  simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda                  =  local global centru broad
   latime                  =  DIMENSION
   inaltime                =  DIMENSION
   inaltime                =  DIMENSION
   offset                  =  DIMENSION
   distanta                =  DIMENSION
   aliniere                 =  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   simbol                  =  BEFEHL
   stil                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  =  COLOR

```

**\setupfirstline** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                       =  NUMMER
   alternativ              =  implicit linie cuvant
   stil                   =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 =  COLOR

```

\setupfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto implicit NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfontexpansion [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...<sup>\*</sup>,...,...]

\* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator  
criteriu = NUMMER

\setupformula [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga dreapta  
alinie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal  
split = da nu pagina  
strut = da nu  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
comandanumar = \...##1  
culoare = COLOR  
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarenumar = COLOR  
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = NAME  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
frame = numar  
suspenda = niciunul auto  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupformulaframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedcontent** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
leftoffser = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
corectielinie = da nu  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedtable** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedtablecolumn** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER fiecare  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedtablerow** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER fiecare  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

**\setupglobalreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

**\setupheadalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva  
renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuphelp** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuphigh** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setuphighlight** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 comanda = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,1...,...]`

\* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
exemplu = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
locatie = margine text  
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]`

\* text totdeauna global niciunul



```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi
trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
alinia = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER      OPT
2  inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   intre                  = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu           = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu              = BEFEHL
   textstanga             = BEFEHL
   textdreapta            = BEFEHL
   stanga                 = BEFEHL
   dreapta                = BEFEHL
   factor                 = NUMBER
   pas                    = DIMENSION
   latime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   optiune                = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
                           lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                           reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried
                           orizontal NAME
   margine                = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                  = NUMBER
   symaliniere            = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                 = NAME
   n                      = NUMBER
   aliniaturmator         = da nu auto
   intern                 = BEFEHL
   comanda                = CSNAME
   elemente               = NUMBER
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol            = da nu
   textdistance           = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper            = da nu
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stiltitlu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu           = COLOR
   stilmarcaj             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj          = COLOR
   stilsimbol             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol          = COLOR
   grid                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setareITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

**\setareitemize** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

**\setuplabel** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	titlu	= da nu
	numar	= da nu
	comandanumar	= \...##1
	distantatitlu	= DIMENSION
	stiltitlu	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretitlu	= COLOR
	titlecommand	= \...##1
	titleleft	= BEFEHL
	titleright	= BEFEHL
	stanga	= BEFEHL
	dreapta	= BEFEHL
	simbol	= BEFEHL
	starter	= BEFEHL
	stopper	= BEFEHL
	cuplare	= NAME
	counter	= NAME
	nivel	= NUMMER
	text	= TEXT
	headcommand	= \...##1
	inainte	= BEFEHL
	dupa	= BEFEHL
	intre	= BEFEHL
	alternativ	= stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta marginedreapta innermargin outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME
	alinie	= inherits: \seteazaalinie
	headalign	= inherits: \seteazaalinie
	aliniat	= inherits: \seteazaaliniat
	display	= da nu
	aliniaturmator	= da nu auto
	latime	= ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
	distanta	= niciunul DIMENSION
	dilatata	= NUMMER
	shrink	= NUMMER
	suspenda	= ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
	closesymbol	= BEFEHL
	closecommand	= \...##1
	expansiune	= da nu xml
	referenceprefix	= + - TEXT
	exemplu	= TEXT
	margine	= da nu standard DIMENSION
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	= COLOR
	stiltitlu	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretitlu	= COLOR
	alinieretitlu	= da nu
	inherits:	\setupcounter

**\setuplayer** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	stare	= start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
	optiune	= test
	pagina	= NUMMER
	latime	= DIMENSION
	inaltime	= DIMENSION
	region	= NAME
	rotatie	= stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
	pozitie	= da nu overlay
	hoffset	= max DIMENSION
	voffset	= max DIMENSION
	offset	= DIMENSION
	dx	= DIMENSION
	dy	= DIMENSION
	sx	= NUMMER
	sy	= NUMMER
	x	= DIMENSION
	y	= DIMENSION
	colt	= stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
	locatie	= grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
	linie	= NUMMER
	coloana	= NUMMER
	directie	= normal reverse
	douafete	= da nu
	metoda	= ajustat overlay
	repetat	= da
	preset	= lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

`\setuplayeredtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsolOPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setuplinetable** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  impar par antet NUMBER
3  linii        = ajustat NUMBER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre       = BEFEHL
   dilatata    = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga     = NUMBER
   n           = NUMBER
   repeta      = da nu
   nx          = NUMBER
   latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal      = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight     = max DIMENSION
   xdepth      = max DIMENSION
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR

```

**\setuplistalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda      = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime       = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   dilatata    = DIMENSION
   filler       = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplistextra** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalfloats** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare OPT NUMBER DIMENSION

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...<sup>\*</sup>]

```

*  NAME

```

**\setuplow** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

```
* culoare = local global
  mpy     = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups       = NAME
  stiltext     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext  = COLOR
  extensions   = da nu
  metoda      = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  latime = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  sus     = BEFEHL
  jos     = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda                  = \...#1
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor                   = region text
   locatie                 = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda                  = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category                = implicit bordura
   scop                    = local global
   optiune                 = text paragraf
   margine                 = local normal margine bordura
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = DIMENSION
   dy                      = DIMENSION
   spatiu jos              = DIMENSION
   threshold               = DIMENSION
   linie                   = NUMMER
   stack                   = da continuu
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   numar                  = auto
   separator              = TEXT
   aliniere               = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie                = sus center subsol normal
   grid                   = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                  = BEFEHL
   dreapta                 = BEFEHL
   strut                  = da nu
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   numberdistance         = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsymbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normal
  collapsing = 1 2 3 niciunul reset
  kernpairs = da nu

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  dimensiune = NUMMER
  factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```



```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                     = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere                  = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                 = mp
   culoare                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                  = DIMENSION
   mp                        = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                 = implicit normal mp
   culoare                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                  = DIMENSION
   mp                        = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   topcommand                = \...##1
   bottomcommand             = \...##1
   middlecommand             = \...##1
   mp                        = NAME
   mpheight                  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset                  = DIMENSION
   culoare                   = COLOR
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   inaltiminima              = DIMENSION
   mindepth                  = DIMENSION
   mathclass                  = rel ord
   offset                    = min max normal
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut                     = da nu
   alternativ                 = normal implicit mp
   latiminima                = DIMENSION
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   moffset                   = DIMENSION
   order                     = normal reverse
   mathlimits                 = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
*  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupnotation [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titlu               = da nu
   numar              = da nu
   type               = note
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   distantatitlu      = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu       = COLOR
   titlecommand       = \...##1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright         = BEFEHL
   stanga             = BEFEHL
   dreapta            = BEFEHL
   simbol             = BEFEHL
   starter            = BEFEHL
   stopper            = BEFEHL
   cuplare            = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   nivel              = NUMMER
   text               = TEXT
   headcommand        = \...##1
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   alternativ          = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                        outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign          = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat            = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display            = da nu
   aliniaturmator     = da nu auto
   latime             = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta           = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatata           = NUMMER
   shrink             = NUMMER
   suspenda           = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol        = BEFEHL
   closecommand       = \...##1
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   exemplu            = TEXT
   margine            = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltitlu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu       = COLOR
   alinieretitlu      = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  indicator = da nu
  separatortext = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
  split = tolerant strict foartestRICT NUMMER
  factor = NUMMER
  locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  paragraf = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  scop = pagina
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  continua = da nu
  alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
  criteriu = pagina
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  anchor = urmatorul
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\setupnotes** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setupoffset** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

**\setupoffsetbox** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixat
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup>

```
* NAME
```

**\setuppagechecker** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 linii = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

**\setuppagecolumns** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 separator = NAME  
directie = normal reverse  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
culoare = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuppageinjection** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuppageinjectionalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuppageshift** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

**\setuppagestate** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 intarziere = da nu

**\setuppairedbox** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos  
n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setarePAIREDBOX** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

**\setarelegend** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,*...,...]  
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2...]  
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,*3...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...,...]  
* n = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,*...,...]  
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inalttime = DIMENSION  
inalttime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
linii = NUMMER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicit  
3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
curent  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setuprenderingwindow [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setuppruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  locatie      = sus stanga dreapta
   aliniere     = auto flushleft centru flushright
   dilatata    = da nu
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   distanta    = niciunul DIMENSION
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  scala          = NUMMER
   xscala         = NUMMER
   yscala         = NUMMER
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = da nu
   linii          = NUMMER
   factor         = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   hfactor        = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   factorw        = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   s              = NUMMER
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   equalwidth     = DIMENSION
   equalheight    = DIMENSION
   grid           = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metoda        = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset        = NAME
   features      = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  continua      = da nu
   unitate       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda        = NUMMER
   dy            = NUMMER
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla  = COLOR
   alternativ     = NUMMER
   offsetsus     = DIMENSION
   offsetjos     = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   nivel         = NUMMER

```



`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

\* da nu auto cap OPTajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = comanda  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  r c x y rand colOPTna primul uOPTltim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2  primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                = BEFEHL
   stanga                = BEFEHL
   dreapta              = BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu         = COLOR
   stiltitlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantacoloane      = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   setups               = NAME
   latimetext           = DIMENSION local
   split                = da nu repetat auto
   antet                = repetat
   optiune              = dilatat tight
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   aceeasipagina        = inainte dupa ambele
   spaceinbetween       = inherits: \blanc
   splitoffset          = DIMENSION
   aliniazacaracter     = da nu
   alierecaracter       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   culoare              = COLOR
   stil                 = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  format              = TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   distanta            = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   blanc              = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
                       totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
                       linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
                       NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
                       NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stiltitlu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu        = COLOR
   fundal              = NAME
   culoarefundal       = COLOR
   foregroundstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor     = COLOR
   aliniere            = stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla               = linie normal
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat             = da nu
   split               = da nu repetat auto
   unitate             = DIMENSION
   margine             = DIMENSION
   intern              = BEFEHL
   EQ                  = BEFEHL
   antet               = da repetat text
   frame               = on dezactivat
   titlu               = TEXT
   keptogether         = da nu

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stare = start stop
  metoda = auto

```

**\setuptextbackground** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul  
criteriu = NUMMER  
alternativ = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
colt = rectangular rotund  
nivel = NUMMER  
offsetfundal = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
dash = NUMMER  
raza = DIMENSION  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetframe = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setuptextflow** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setuptooltip** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupunit** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativ = text matematica  
order = reverse normal  
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupuserpagenumber** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupversion** [...]

\* concept fisier temporar final NAME

**\setupviewerlayer** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
stare = start stop  
export = da nu  
tiparibil = da nu  
scop = local global  
metoda = niciunul comanda

**\setupvspacing** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

**\setupwithargument** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setupwithargumentswapped** {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

**\setupxml** [..., ...\*..., ...]

- \* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
- compress = da nu

**\setupxtable** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>..., ...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
- fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
- spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
- optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
- inaltimetext = DIMENSION
- latimemaxima = DIMENSION
- distantacoloane = DIMENSION
- distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
- distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
- antet = repetat
- subsol = repetat
- grosimerigla = DIMENSION
- split = da nu repetat auto
- splitoffset = DIMENSION
- aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
- distanta = DIMENSION
- aliniazacaracter = da nu
- alignmentleftsample = TEXT
- alignmentrightsample = TEXT
- alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
- alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
- alierecaracter = TEXT
- inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuvalue** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setuxvalue** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setvalue** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setvariable** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

**\setvariables** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>..., ...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

**\setvboxregister** ...<sup>1</sup> {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

**\setvisualizerfont** [...]<sup>\*</sup>

- \* FONT OPT

<pre> \setvtopregister <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {.*...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftbox {<sup>1</sup>...} 1 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {.*...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {.*...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {.*...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...] *  rotatie       = NUMBER      OPT    specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirlsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>

<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...][...<sup>2</sup>,...][...<sup>3</sup>,...][...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT

<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {...,<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {...,<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\signalrightpage</code>
<code>\simbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\simbol {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT



```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1  FILE
2  offset = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
3  offset = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

$\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smaller}$
$\backslash\text{smallskip}$
$\backslash\text{smash}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    w h d t <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox}$ ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed}$ ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    normal standard <sup>OPT</sup> da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    inherits: \define <sup>OPT</sup> gridsnapping 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    alternativ    =    orizontal <sup>OPT</sup> vertical latime            =    DIMENSION inaltime         =    DIMENSION n                 =    NUMBER m                 =    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

$\backslash\text{someplace } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} [.^6.]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT <b>instances:</b> logo
$\backslash\text{logo } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals } \{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$
$\backslash\text{spatiu}$
$\backslash\text{spatiufixat}$
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk } ^1 \backslash ^2 \backslash ^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon } ^1 \backslash ^2 \backslash ^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons } ^1 \backslash ^2 \backslash ^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma } ^1 \backslash ^2 \backslash ^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod } ^1 \backslash ^2 \backslash ^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{.^*.\}$ * FILE

$\backslash\mathrm{splitfrac}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofftokens}$ $...^1 \backslash\mathrm{from} ...^2 \backslash\mathrm{to} ...^3$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitstring}$ $...^1 \backslash\mathrm{at} ...^2 \backslash\mathrm{to} ...^3 \backslash\mathrm{and} ...^4$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox}$ $...^*$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{sqrt}$ $[...]^1 \{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{stackrel}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{stanga}$ $...^*$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{start}$ $[...]^* ... \backslash\mathrm{stop}$ *    NAME    OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startalignment}$ $[...;...]^* ... \backslash\mathrm{stopalignment}$ *    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazaalinierea}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startaliniatcentru} ... \backslash\mathrm{stopaliniatcentru}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startaliniatdreapta} ... \backslash\mathrm{stopaliniatdreapta}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startaliniatstanga} ... \backslash\mathrm{stopaliniatstanga}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startallmodes}$ $[...;...]^* ... \backslash\mathrm{stopallmodes}$ *    NAME

$\backslash\text{startantettabel} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopantettabel}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startATTACHMENT} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopATTACHMENT}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$ instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{startattachment} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopattachment}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$
$\backslash\text{startbar} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbar}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startbbordermatrix} \dots \backslash\text{stopbbordermatrix}$
$\backslash\text{startbitmapimage} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbitmapimage}$ * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startblocsectioneambient} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopblocsectioneambient}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startbordermatrix} \dots \backslash\text{stopbordermatrix}$
$\backslash\text{startbtxrenderingdefinitions} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startbuffer} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbuffer}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startBUFFER} \dots \backslash\text{stopBUFFER}$ instances: hiding
$\backslash\text{starthiding} \dots \backslash\text{stophiding}$
$\backslash\text{startcatcodetable} \backslash* \dots \backslash\text{stopcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startcentraligned} \dots \backslash\text{stopcentraligned}$
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcharacteralign}$
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ * TEXT number->TEXT text-> $\overset{OPT}{\text{TEXT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcheckedfences} \dots \backslash\text{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\text{startchemical} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopchemical}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupchemical}$
$\backslash\text{startcollect} \dots \backslash\text{stopcollect}$

<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>
<code>\startcoloane [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopcoloane</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazacoloane<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> <code>* knockout overprint niciunul</code>
<code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcolumnset [...,<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnset</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcolumnset</code>
<code>\startcolumnsetspan [...,<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan</code>
<code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnset<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startcolumnspan [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startcombination [...,<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcombination</code>
<code>\startcombination [...,<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 N*M</code>
<code>\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina</code>
<code>\startCOMMENT [...,<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopCOMMENT</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</code> <code>instances: comment</code>
<code>\startcomment [...,<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcomment</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</code>
<code>\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startcomponenta ... .. \stopcomponenta</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>

<code>\startctxfunction ... .. \stopctxfunction</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition ... .. \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\startdelimited [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code> <b>instances:</b> quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\startaside [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopaside</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startblockquote [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startquotation [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquotation</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startquote [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquote</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startspeech [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopspeech</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startDESCRIERE [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \stopDESCRIERE</code> <code>* titlu = TEXT OPT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startDESCRIERE [..., ...<sup>1</sup>...] { ...<sup>2</sup> } ... \stopDESCRIERE</code> <code>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat</code>

<code>\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath</code>
<code>\startdmath ... \stopdmath</code>
<code>\startdocument [...,.*,...] ... \stopdocument</code> <code>* inherits: \setupdocument<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startdute [...] ... \stopdute</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code>
<code>\startelement [...,*,...] ... \stopelement</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...,.*,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> <code>* NAME</code> <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startENUMERARE [...,.*,...] ... \stopENUMERARE</code> <code>* titlu = TEXT</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopENUMERARE</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions</code> <code>* SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded</code>
<code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code>
<code>\startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startfigura [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopfigura</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</code> <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startfittingpage [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopfittingpage</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>



`\startFITTINGPAGE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup>

instances: TEXpage MPpage

`\startMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startTEXpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startfixat [.*] ... \stopfixat`

\* jos centru inaff<sup>ff</sup> lohi implicit

`\startfloatcombination [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination`

\* inherits: \setupcombination<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startfloatcombination [.*] ... \stopfloatcombination`

\* N\*M NAME<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startFLOATtext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \stopFLOATtext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern<sup>OPT</sup> extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin<sup>OPT</sup> marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\startchemicaltext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern<sup>OPT</sup> extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin<sup>OPT</sup> marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfiguretext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern<sup>OPT</sup> extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin<sup>OPT</sup> marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startgraphicstext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern<sup>OPT</sup> extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin<sup>OPT</sup> marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern<sup>OPT</sup> extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin<sup>OPT</sup> marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split totdeauna stanga<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta intern<sup>OPT</sup> extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginie marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\startfont [...]OPT ... \stopfont`

\* FONT

`\startfontclass [...]OPT ... \stopfontclass`

\* fiecare NAME

`\startfontsolution [...]OPT ... \stopfontsolution`

\* NAME

`\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula`

\* impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula`

\* optiune = impachetat<sup>OPT</sup> tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

\* impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext  
instances: sp sd mp md

`\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula`

\* impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula`

\* impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula`

\* impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula`

\* impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startformule [...,*...] ... \stopformule`

\* + - REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startframed [...1] [...,2...] ... \stopframed`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startframedcell [...,*...] ... \stopframedcell`

\* inherits: \seteazainconjurat<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startframedcontent [...]OPT ... \stopframedcontent`

\* NAME dezactivat

`\startframedrow [...,*...] ... \stopframedrow`

\* inherits: \seteazainconjurat<sup>OPT</sup>

<pre> \startframedtable [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopframedtable 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startfundal [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopfundal *  inherits: \seteazafundal<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startFUNDAL [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopFUNDAL *  inherits: \seteazafundal<sup>OPT</sup> instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopgridsnapping *  normal standard da stri<sup>OPT</sup>ct tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut    box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopgridsnapping *  inherits: \definegridsnapping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister ...<sup>*</sup>... \stophboxregister *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \starthHELP [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopHELP *  REFERENCE      OPT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stophelptext *  REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \starthhighlight [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stophighlight *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stophyphenation *  original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>
<pre> \startimpachetat [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopimpachetat *  blank          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startindentedtext [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopindentedtext *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \startingust [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stoppingust 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>
<pre> \startingust [...]<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stoppingust 1  inherits: \seteazaingust<sup>OPT</sup> 2  [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startingust [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stoppingust 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>

\* ascuns NAME

\* tot SPRACHE

`\startintertext ... \stopintertext`

```
\startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup
1  NAME                                OPT                OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] ... \stopITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\startitemize [...1,...] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopitemize
1 inherits: \setuptemgroup
2 inherits: \setuptemgroup
```

```
1  NAME
2  uses
3  NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  folosit
3  now later
```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

\* NAME

\* stanga centru dreapta max

```
\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection
* blank inherits: \blanc OPT
```

```
\startlinefiller [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stoplinefiller
1 filler NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\startLINENOTE [...]{...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\startlinenote [...]{...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

<code>\startlinenumbering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
<code>\startlinenumbering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continuu NUMMER
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...,...]<sup>*</sup>... \stoplinetablecell</code> * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlinie [...]<sup>*</sup></code> * REFERENCE
<code>\startliniemargine [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopliniemargine</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\startliniemargine [...,...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopliniemargine</code> * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT
<code>\startLINES [...,...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopLINES</code> * inherits: \seteazal <sup>OPT</sup> iii instances: lines
<code>\startlines [...,...]<sup>*</sup>... \stoplines</code> * inherits: \seteazal <sup>OPT</sup> iii
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,...]<sup>*</sup>... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> * blank inherits: \blanc OPT
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,...]<sup>*</sup>... \stoplocalnotes</code> * NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stoplocalsetups</code> 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups ...<sup>*</sup>... \stoplocalsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>

<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 grila OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* - OPT</code>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* reset global + OPT</code>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startMPinclusions [<sup>1</sup>] {...} [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopMPinclusions</code> <code>1 + OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startmakeup [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopmakeup</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazamakeup</code>
<code>\startMAKEUPmakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT</code> <code>instances: standard page text middle</code>
<code>\startmiddlemakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT</code>
<code>\startpagemakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagemakeup</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT</code>

$\backslash startstandardmakeup$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopstandardmakeup$ * inherits: $\backslash seteazamakeup$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash starttextmakeup$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stoptextmakeup$ * inherits: $\backslash seteazamakeup$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash startmarginblock$ [...*] ... $\backslash stopmarginblock$ * NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash startmarkedcontent$ [...*] ... $\backslash stopmarkedcontent$ * reset tot NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash startmarkpages$ [...*] ... $\backslash stopmarkpages$ * NAME
$\backslash startMATHALIGNMENT$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopMATHALIGNMENT$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathalignment$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash startalign$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopalign$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathalignment$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash startmathalignment$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopmathalignment$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathalignment$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash startMATHCASES$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopMATHCASES$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathcases$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash startcases$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopcases$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathcases$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash startmathcases$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopmathcases$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathcases$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash startMATHMATRIX$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopMATHMATRIX$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash startmathmatrix$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopmathmatrix$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash startmatrix$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopmatrix$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash startmathmode$ ... $\backslash stopmathmode$
$\backslash startmathstyle$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopmathstyle$ * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
$\backslash startmatrices$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopmatrices$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash startmaxaligned$ ... $\backslash stopmaxaligned$
$\backslash startmediu$ [...*] ... $\backslash stopmediu$ * FILE *

<pre> \startmediu ... .. \stopmediu *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmenuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmenuinteractiune *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1   NAME              OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS *   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopboxedcolumns *   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns *   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopmode *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopmodeset 1   NAME implicit 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule ... .. \stopmodule *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopnamedsection 1   ABSCHNITT 2   titlu           = TEXT    semncarte       = TEXT    marcaje         = TEXT    lista           = TEXT    referinta       = REFERENCE    numarpropriu    = TEXT 3   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1   + - REFERENCE      OPT 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopnarrower *   [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>PT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopNARROWER *   [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>PT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>



<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox *   latime      = DIMENSION          OPT     inaltime    = DIMENSION     offset      = DIMENSION     strut       = da nu </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...,*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*,...] ... \stopNOTE *   REFERENCE      OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE *   titlu          = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>     semncarte      = TEXT     lista           = TEXT     referinta      = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote *   titlu          = TEXT      OPT     semncarte      = TEXT     lista           = TEXT     referinta      = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote *   titlu          = TEXT      OPT     semncarte      = TEXT     lista           = TEXT     referinta      = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*,...] ... \stopendnote *   REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*,...] ... \stopfootnote *   REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...,*,...] ... \stopnotmode *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...*...] ... \stopoutputstream *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns *   inherits: \setuppagecolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre>

$\backslash\text{startpagecolumns}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagecolumns}$ * NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{startpagefigure}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagefigure}$ 1 FILE 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{startpagelayout}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagelayout}$ * pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta
$\backslash\text{startpar}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppar}$ 1 NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparagraph}$
$\backslash\text{startparagraf}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraf}$ 1 NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparagraph}$
$\backslash\text{startparagraphs}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraphs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startparagraphscell}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraphscell}$
$\backslash\text{startPARAGRAPHS}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopPARAGRAPHS}$
$\backslash\text{startPARALLEL}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopPARALLEL}$
$\backslash\text{startparbuilder}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparbuilder}$ * implicit oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{startplacefloat}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopplacefloat}$ 1 SINGULAR 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startpuneFLOAT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppuneFLOAT}$ 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

\startpunechemical [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{...},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

$\backslash\text{startpunelegend} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppunelegend}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startpositioning} [\dots]^1 [\dots,*\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stoppositioning}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setarepozitie}$
$\backslash\text{startpositionoverlay} \{*\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stoppositionoverlay}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startpositiv} \dots \backslash\text{stoppositiv}$
$\backslash\text{startpostponing} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppostponing}$ * $[-+]\text{NUMBER}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startpostponingnotes} \dots \backslash\text{stoppostponingnotes}$
$\backslash\text{startprocessassignmentcommand} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopprocessassignmentcommand}$ * KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startprocessassignmentlist} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopprocessassignmentlist}$ * KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startprocesscommacommand} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopprocesscommacommand}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{startprocesscommalist} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopprocesscommalist}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{startprodus} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopprodus}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startprodus} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopprodus}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startproiect} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopproiect}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startproiect} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopproiect}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startprotectedcolors} \dots \backslash\text{stopprotectedcolors}$
$\backslash\text{startpublicatie} [\dots]^1 [\dots,*\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stoppublicatie}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
$\backslash\text{startpuneformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppuneformula}$ * titlu = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startpuneformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppuneformula}$ * + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>

<code>\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized</code>
<code>\startrawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoprawsetups</code> 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
<code>\startrawsetups ... .. \stoprawsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile</code>
<code>\startregime [...] ... \stopregime</code> * inherits: \enableregime
<code>\startregister [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] {...<sup>5</sup>+...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX
<code>\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
<code>\startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext</code> * TEXT
<code>\startruby [...] ... \stopruby</code> * NAME
<code>\startscript [...] ... \stopscript</code> * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
<code>\startsectionblock [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopsectionblock</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune
<code>\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK</code> * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
<code>\startappendices [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopappendices</code> * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune
<code>\startbackmatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopbackmatter</code> * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune
<code>\startbodymatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopbodymatter</code> * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune
<code>\startfrontmatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter</code> * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune

`\startsectionlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
 2 titlu = TEXT  
   semncarte = TEXT  
   marcaje = TEXT  
   lista = TEXT  
   referinta = REFERENCE  
   numarpropriu = TEXT  
 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopSECTION`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
   semncarte = TEXT  
   marcaje = TEXT  
   lista = TEXT  
   referinta = REFERENCE  
   numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
 title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopchapter`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
   semncarte = TEXT  
   marcaje = TEXT  
   lista = TEXT  
   referinta = REFERENCE  
   numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppart`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
   semncarte = TEXT  
   marcaje = TEXT  
   lista = TEXT  
   referinta = REFERENCE  
   numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
   semncarte = TEXT  
   marcaje = TEXT  
   lista = TEXT  
   referinta = REFERENCE  
   numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
   semncarte = TEXT  
   marcaje = TEXT  
   lista = TEXT  
   referinta = REFERENCE  
   numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
   semncarte = TEXT  
   marcaje = TEXT  
   lista = TEXT  
   referinta = REFERENCE  
   numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
 semncarte = TEXT  
 marcaje = TEXT  
 lista = TEXT  
 referinta = REFERENCE  
 numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
 semncarte = TEXT  
 marcaje = TEXT  
 lista = TEXT  
 referinta = REFERENCE  
 numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
 semncarte = TEXT  
 marcaje = TEXT  
 lista = TEXT  
 referinta = REFERENCE  
 numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
 semncarte = TEXT  
 marcaje = TEXT  
 lista = TEXT  
 referinta = REFERENCE  
 numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
 semncarte = TEXT  
 marcaje = TEXT  
 lista = TEXT  
 referinta = REFERENCE  
 numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
 semncarte = TEXT  
 marcaje = TEXT  
 lista = TEXT  
 referinta = REFERENCE  
 numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
 semncarte = TEXT  
 marcaje = TEXT  
 lista = TEXT  
 referinta = REFERENCE  
 numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
 semncarte = TEXT  
 marcaje = TEXT  
 lista = TEXT  
 referinta = REFERENCE  
 numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsetups}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsetups}$ 1 grila <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startsetups}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startshift}$ [...] <sup>*</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopshift}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startsidebar}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsidebar}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupsidebar}$
$\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setsimplecolumnsize}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 element <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [...] <sup>*</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ * sub propriu
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] {...} <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startsplitformula}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopsplitformula}$
$\backslash\text{startspread}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure}$ {...} <sup>*</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{STARTSTOP}$ {...} <sup>*</sup> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$
$\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>4</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE



$\backslash\text{startstyle} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstyle}$
$\backslash\text{startstyle} [...]\dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ $*$ NAME FONT
$\backslash\text{startSTYLE} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTYLE}$
$\backslash\text{startsubformulas} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubformulas}$ $*$ + - REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{startsubjectlevel} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{3}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubjectlevel}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcage = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startsubsentence} \dots \backslash\text{stopsubsentence}$
$\backslash\text{startsubsoltabel} [...]\dots \backslash\text{stopsubsoltabel}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startsubstack} \dots \backslash\text{stopsubstack}$
$\backslash\text{startsuspendat} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopsuspendat}$ 1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT n = NUMMER locatie = stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startsuspendat} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopsuspendat}$ 1 stanga dreapta OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startsymbolset} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopsymbolset}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 font = FONT
$\backslash\text{startTABLE} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLE}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{startTABLEbody} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startTABLEhead} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startTABLEnext} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starttabelele} [ \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelele}$ $*$ TEMPLATE



$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatorortext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatorortext}$ 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr <sup>OPT</sup> niciunul <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr <sup>OPT</sup> niciunul <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$

$\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ 1   REFERENCE           OPT 2   TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ *   NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ *   COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy   OPT 2   NAME 3   size nume
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ *   NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ *   inherits: \seteazatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ *   continuu           OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ *   continuu           OPT
$\backslash\text{startMP}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ *   continuu           OPT
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ *   continuu           OPT
$\backslash\text{startTEX}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEX}$ *   continuu           OPT
$\backslash\text{starttyping}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptyping}$ *   continuu           OPT
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ *   continuu           OPT
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ *   inherits: \seteazatyping   OPT
$\backslash\text{startMP}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ *   inherits: \seteazatyping   OPT
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ *   inherits: \seteazatyping   OPT
$\backslash\text{startTEX}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEX}$ *   inherits: \seteazatyping   OPT
$\backslash\text{starttyping}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptyping}$ *   inherits: \seteazatyping   OPT

$\backslash startXML [ \dots, \dots^* \dots ] \dots \backslash stopXML$ * inherits: $\backslash setea\overset{OPT}{z}atyping$
$\backslash startuniqueMPgraphic \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2, \dots \} \dots \backslash stopuniqueMPgraphic$ 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 150px;">OPT</span> 2 KEY
$\backslash startuniqueMPpagegraphic \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2, \dots \} \dots \backslash stopuniqueMPpagegraphic$ 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 150px;">OPT</span> 2 KEY
$\backslash startusableMPgraphic \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2, \dots \} \dots \backslash stopusableMPgraphic$ 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 150px;">OPT</span> 2 KEY
$\backslash startuseMPgraphic \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2, \dots \} \dots \backslash stopuseMPgraphic$ 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 150px;">OPT</span> 2 KEY
$\backslash startusemathstyleparameter \backslash * \dots \backslash stopusemathstyleparameter$ * CSNAME
$\backslash startusingbtxs specification [ \dots ] \dots \backslash stopusingbtxs specification$ * NAME
$\backslash startvboxregister \dots \dots \backslash stopvboxregister$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash startvboxtohbox \dots \backslash stopvboxtohbox$
$\backslash startvboxtohboxseparator \dots \backslash stopvboxtohboxseparator$
$\backslash startviewerlayer [ \dots ] \dots \backslash stopviewerlayer$ * NAME
$\backslash startVIEWERLAYER \dots \backslash stopVIEWERLAYER$
$\backslash startvtopregister \dots \dots \backslash stopvtopregister$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash startxcell [ \dots^1 ] [ \dots, \dots^2 \dots, \dots ] \dots \backslash stopxcell$ 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 50px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 50px;">OPT</span> 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: $\backslash setupxtable$
$\backslash startxcellgroup [ \dots^1 ] [ \dots, \dots^2 \dots, \dots ] \dots \backslash stopxcellgroup$ 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 inherits: $\backslash setupxtable$
$\backslash startxcolumn [ \dots^1 ] [ \dots, \dots^2 \dots, \dots ] \dots \backslash stopxcolumn$ 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 inherits: $\backslash setupxtable$
$\backslash startxgroup [ \dots^1 ] [ \dots, \dots^2 \dots, \dots ] \dots \backslash stopxgroup$ 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 inherits: $\backslash setupxtable$

$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmllineverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmllineverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$ .* ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * NAME OPT

<code>\stivacampuri [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> * REFERENCE instances: linenote
<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\stoplinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\stopregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\stopstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \.*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY

<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> <code>*   CONTENT</code>
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...]{...}</code> <code>1   inherits: \setupstyle</code> <code>2   TEXT</code>
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\style [...]{...}</code> <code>1   NAME FONT</code> <code>2   TEXT</code>
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> <code>*   TEXT</code>
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> <code>*   CONTENT</code>
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...</code> <code>1   TEXT</code> <code>2   TEXT</code> <code>3   CSNAME</code>
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\swapcounts \... \...</code> <code>1   CSNAME</code> <code>2   CSNAME</code>
<code>\swapdimens \... \...</code> <code>1   CSNAME</code> <code>2   CSNAME</code>
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \... \...</code> <code>1   CSNAME</code> <code>2   CSNAME</code>



<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> <code>* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly \*</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar</code>
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...*,...]</code> <code>* on dezactivat reset auto mic med<sup>OPT</sup> mare NUMMER DIMENSION</code>
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 mentine</code>
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> <code>* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER</code>
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\SYNONYM [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>instances: abbreviation</code>

<code>\abbreviation [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME

<pre> \testcolumn [...][...] 1  NUMBER          OPT 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testfeature {...}{...} 1  NUMBER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testfeatureonce {...}{...} 1  NUMBER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testpage [...][...] 1  NUMBER          OPT 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpageonly [...][...] 1  NUMBER          OPT 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...][...] 1  NUMBER          OPT 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \textajutator [...]{...}{...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...]{...}[...] 1  referinta      = REFERENCE    alternativ      = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                    authorityyear    inainte        = BEFEHL    dupa           = BEFEHL    stanga         = BEFEHL    dreapta       = BEFEHL    inherits:      \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...]{...} 1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2  REFERENCE </pre>

```

\textcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][...\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][...\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\headtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\operatortext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\prefixtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\suffixtext {...}
* KEY

```

$\backslash\text{taglabeltext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{unittext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{textflowcollector} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT} [...\overset{1}{\text{...}}...] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{framedtext} [...\overset{1}{\text{...}}...] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textmath} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar} \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{textormathchars} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textumplere} [...\overset{1}{\text{...}}...] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazarigtextumplere}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize} \{...\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$

<code>\thirtoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirtoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirdotsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirdoftthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirdoftthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\TOOLTIP [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup <del>off</del> tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip

<code>\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1    stanga centru dreapta 2    TEXT 3    TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\tooltip [...] {...} {...}</code> 1    stanga centru dreapta 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...,...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\topbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduce [...,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    SPRACHE = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\transparent [...] {...}</code> 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\trecilafonttext [...;...]</code> *    inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> *    FILE

\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx
\typ [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
\type [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
\typedefinedbuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>OPT</sup> ...]
1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
\typeface
\typefile [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ..., <sup>OPT</sup> ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE
\typeinlinebuffer [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ..., <sup>4</sup> ..., <sup>5</sup> ...]
1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatype
\typescriptone
\typescriptprefix {...} * NAME
\typescriptthree
\typescripttwo
\typesetbuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ..., <sup>4</sup> ..., <sup>5</sup> ...]
1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\typesetfile [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [..., <sup>3</sup> ..., <sup>4</sup> ..., <sup>5</sup> ...]
1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\type [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES



$\backslash TYPE [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{OPT}{seteazatype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash TYPE [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{OPT}{seteazatype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash typ [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{OPT}{seteazatype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash uconvertnumber \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash converttestenumar$ 2 NUMMER
$\backslash uedcatcodecommand \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash ultimasubpagina$
$\backslash undefinevalue \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash undepthed \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underset \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash undeva \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} [\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash undoassign [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots \overset{2}{=}\dots]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash unexpandeddocumentvariable \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash unhhbox \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash with \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash unihex \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash uniqueMPgraphic \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots \overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ 1 NAME <span style="float: right;"><math>\overset{OPT}</math></span> 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash uniqueMPpagegraphic \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots \overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ 1 NAME <span style="float: right;"><math>\overset{OPT}</math></span> 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\UNIT {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unit
```

`\unit {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\unprotect ... \protect`

```
\unprotected ... \par
* CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
```

1	TEXT
2	CSNAME

`\unspaced {...}`  
\* TEXT

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
```

1	TEXT
2	CSNAME

```
\untextargument {...} \to \.^2
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\untextcommand {...} \to \dots
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

`\uppercase {...}`  
\* TEXT

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \.^...
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 CSNAME
```

\upperleftdblquote

\upperleftdoublesixquote

\upperleftsingleninequote

\upperleftsinglexquote

\uperrightrightdoublequote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter \...</code> *   CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \...</code> *   CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,...]</code> *   inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \...</code> *   CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1   NAME                   OPT                   OPT 2   FILE 3   specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   KEY 2   KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> *   FILE

$\backslash\text{useexternalrendering}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
$\backslash\text{usefigurebase}$ [...] * reset FILE
$\backslash\text{usefile}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{usegridparameter}$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{useindentingparameter}$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{useindentnextparameter}$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{useinterlinespaceparameter}$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{uselanguageparameter}$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{uselua module}$ [...] * FILE
$\backslash\text{useMPenvironmentbuffer}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{useMPgraphic}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,... <small>OPT</small> ,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{useMPlibrary}$ [...] * FILE
$\backslash\text{useMPrun}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{useMPvariables}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{usemathstyleparameter}$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{useproduct}$ [...] * FILE
$\backslash\text{useprofileparameter}$ \*... * CSNAME

<code>\useproject [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\userreferenceparameter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupspareparameter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]</code> 1    inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small> 2    NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> *    PATH
<code>\usetextmodule [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    m p s x t <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    FILE 3    KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    serif sans mono <small>OPT</small> math handwriting <small>OPT</small> calligraphy casual tot 2    NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3    size nume
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> *    reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    FILE <small>OPT</small> 2    FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> *    CHARACTER

<code>\verbatim {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> *    concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME        OPT        OPT 2    NAME

<code>\vspacing [...*...]</code> * preferinta accesasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT
<code>\writadatolist [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmلاftersetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP

\xmlall {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlappendsetup {...} *    SETUP
\xmlapplyselectors {...} *    NODE
\xmlatt {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME 4    TEXT
\xmlbadinclusions {...} *    NODE
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    SETUP 3    SETUP
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1    SETUP 2    SETUP
\xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    XMLSETUP



`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifselfempty { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\xmldoifsettext { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifselfvalue { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifnot { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifnotatt { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoifnottext { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoiftext { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmlelement { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
\xmlfilter { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlfirst { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlflush { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NODE
\xmlflushcontext { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER

<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} *  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  NAME 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlpure {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlraw {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisteredsetups </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  URL </pre>
<pre> \xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME 3  NAME </pre>

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,\*,...]

\* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

<code>\xmlshow {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlsnippet {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
<code>\xmlstrip {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlstripped {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmltag {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlexportentity {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
<code>\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
<code>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
<code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
<code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xsplitstring \... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT

\xypos {...}

\* NAME

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}

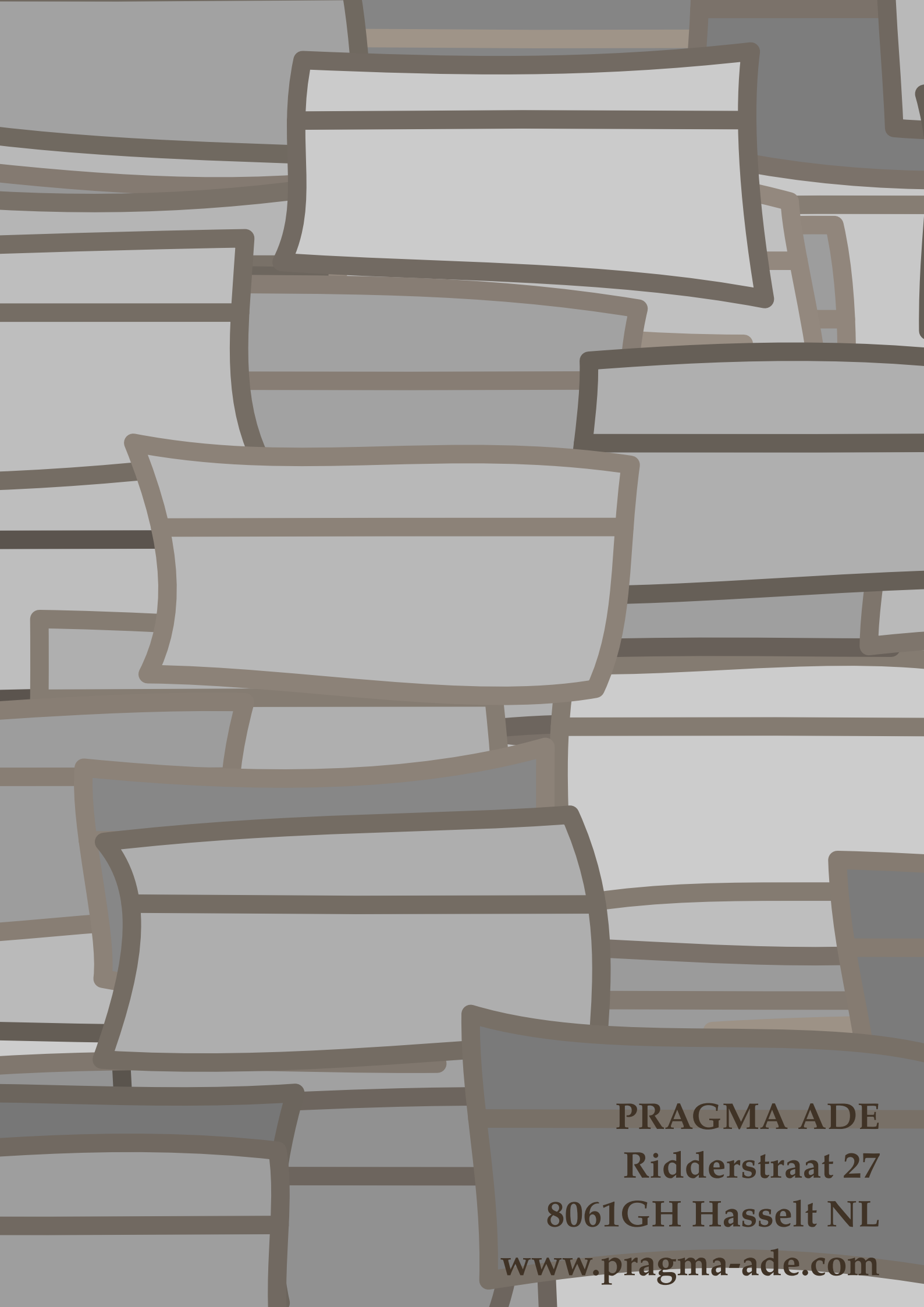
\* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {...}

\* NUMMER







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**